

## CODE INDEX

A	Section	ADMINISTRATION	Section
ATV's, DIRT BIKES AND OTHER SIMILAR MOTORIZED VEHICLES Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70	Administrative code, title cited.....	2-1
ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.	Administrative services department.....	2-196 et seq. See: FINANCES
Applicable offenses against public safety .....	20-136 et seq.	Board of operating engineers .....	2-681 et seq. See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Boards, officers and departments	
Impoundment, redemption, storage and sale		Rules and regulations filed with city clerk .....	2-7
Definitions .....	2-1246	Boards. See also: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
Disposition of towed abandoned property .....	2-1249	Other matters regarding boards. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed	
Police department, authority of		City clerk	
Towing abandoned property on		Duties re rules and regulations of boards, etc.....	2-7
Right-of-way and public land .....	2-1247	City datum .....	2-4
Private Property .....	2-1248	City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161 See: CITY MANAGER
Redemption of abandoned property .....	2-1250	City seal .....	2-5
Sale of abandoned property by city.....	2-1251	Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY
ABANDONED, UNATTENDED RECEPTACLES, ETC.		Council policies, implementation .....	2-2 See: CITY COUNCIL
Applicable offenses against public safety .....	20-136 et seq.	Departments and other agencies of city.	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		See that subject; See also specific departments as alphabetically or otherwise indexed	
ABANDONMENT		Fire department .....	2-211 et seq. See: FIRE DEPARTMENT
Abandoned septic tanks .....	17-31	Health department .....	2-231 et seq. See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Individual sewage disposal systems .....	17-26 et seq.	Official flag .....	2-6
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Open meetings and open records	
Animal cruelty and protection .....	5-31 et seq.	Adoption of policy regarding.....	2-1300 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Parks and recreation board.....	2-671 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION
ABUSE OF ANIMALS		Retirement system.....	2-1126 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING CITATIONS	
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS		Appeals .....	2-1438
Provisions.....	25-90 et seq.	Concurrent enforcement prohibited .....	2-1441
ACCIDENTS		Dismissal .....	2-1436
Towing provisions .....	28-261 et seq.	Enforcement .....	7-35, 7-367
See: TRAFFIC		General .....	2-1435
ACCOUNTING		Penalty schedule.....	2-1439
Administrative services department functions .....	2-199	Collection of penalty.....	2-1440
See: FINANCES		Review .....	2-1437
ACTIONS		ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS	
Lawsuits. See: SUITS AND PLEAS		Administrative hearing notice.....	2-1401
ACTS		Appeal .....	2-1400
Responsibility for acts prohibited by Code .....	1-5	To circuit court.....	2-1404
ADJUSTMENT		Citation .....	2-1420
Zoning board of adjustment.....	2-516 et seq.	Appeals.....	2-1423
See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT		Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	2-1426
		Content .....	2-1420(b)
		Dismissal .....	2-1421

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS--Cont'd	Section	ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES--Cont'd	Section
Penalty schedule .....	2-1424	Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES	
Collection of penalty .....	2-1425	Posting and display .....	8-524
Review .....	2-1422	Renewal procedure .....	8-527
Service .....	2-1420(c)	Suspension, revocation, nonrenewal .....	8-525
When allowed .....	2-1420(a)	Location of establishment .....	8-523
Limitation.....	2-1405	Manager's permit.....	8-517
Resolution of case prior to hearing.....	2-1401	Operations. See herein: Conduct and Operation	
Ruling of hearing officer .....	2-1403	Permits. See herein: Licenses	
		Regulations, promulgation.....	8-480
		Violations	
		Appeal, stay of enforcement of orders.....	8-528
		Informal disposition of case.....	8-529
		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT		ADVERTISING	
Created	2-196	Amplifiers for advertising	
Director of administrative services.....	2-197	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
Divisions and sections .....	2-198	See: NOISE	
Functions .....	2-199	Circulars. See herein: Handbills and Circulars	
		Civic, welfare or charitable enterprises	
ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD		Permits for advertising.....	3-4
Compensation .....	2-489	Handbill distributors.....	8-301 et seq.
Meetings .....	2-488	Commercial handbills	
Members .....	2-486	Depositing in public places.....	3-36
Minutes .....	2-490	Compliance .....	3-34
Powers and duties .....	2-491	Definitions.....	3-31
Terms .....	2-487	Exceptions.....	3-33
		Placing on premises contrary to request or notice.....	3-39
ADMINISTRATOR, TRUSTEE		Private premises	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Manner of distribution on .....	3-40
		Public places	
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		Depositing in, distributing in .....	3-35, 3-36
Application of other provisions .....	8-478	Purpose of provisions.....	3-32
Compliance with other city ordinances.....	8-522	Other applicable requirements.	
Conduct and operation		See elsewhere herein specific subjects as applicable	
Adult arcades .....	8-560	See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS	
Adult cabarets.....	8-561	Uninhabited, vacant premises	
Alcohol liquor offenses .....	8-559	Placing in.....	3-38
Customer conduct.....	8-559	Vehicles, placing in or on .....	3-37
Hours of operation.....	8-556	Handbills and circulars	
Manager on premises.....	8-557	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
Minors prohibited on premises.....	8-558	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Definitions.....	8-477	Lawful advertisements, destroying .....	3-6
Entertainer's permit.....	8-517	Liquidation sales .....	12-32
Findings and policies, declaration .....	8-476	See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
Inspectors and inspections .....	8-479	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
Licenses and permits		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Adult entertainment business license .....	8-516	Park or public grounds	
Adult entertainment permit		Advertising in.....	3-3
Managers and entertainers.....	8-517	Posting without permission.....	3-5
Appeal .....	8-528	Sidewalks, poles, trees, bridges, etc.	
Applications.....	8-519	Affixing or attaching advertisements to .....	3-2
Approval or disapproval .....	8-521	Streets or in parks	
Investigations re.....	8-520	Carrying advertisements in or on.....	3-1
Classification and fees.....	8-518	Taxicab advertising restrictions .....	30-109
Compliance with other city ordinances.....	8-522	See: TAXICABS	
Enforcement of orders, stay of.....	8-528		
Establishment location.....	8-523		
Hearing procedure .....	8-526		
Investigation of applicant .....	8-520		

## CODE INDEX

ADVERTISING FOR BIDS	Section
Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING	
Established .....	2-641
Functions and duties .....	2-643
Membership .....	2-641
Organization and procedure .....	2-642
AFFIDAVITS	
Affidavits made in behalf of city.....	13-44
False affidavit .....	20-352
AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN	
AGENCIES OF CITY	
Boards. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
City clerk records or documents, duties re.....	2-142(b)(13)
Departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY	
Personnel. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
AGENDA	
Council meetings and agenda.....	2-41
AGING PERSONS	
Advisory commission on aging.....	2-641 et seq.
AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT	
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ....	7-216 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>AIR POLLUTION</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Definitions..... 17-265</li> <li>Enforcement; order of abatement ..... 17-266</li> <li>Fire code amendments re ..... 16-32</li> <li>Particulate matter                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prevention from becoming airborne..... 17-267</li> </ul> </li> <li>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</li> </ul> </li> <li>Smoke free indoor air workplaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</li> <li>See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</li> </ul> </li> <li>Visible air contaminants                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emission of ..... 17-268</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIR RAIDS AND BLACKOUTS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....2-331 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIR RIFLES OR AIR GUNS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIRCRAFT</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aviation board .....2-656 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: AVIATION BOARD</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIRPORT.</b> See also: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aircraft producing unlawful noises ..... 20-223(d)</li> </ul> <p><b>ALARM SYSTEMS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Automatic dialing devices ..... 20-407</li> <li>Definitions..... 20-401</li> <li>Designated responsible party ..... 20-406</li> <li>False alarm penalties..... 20-404</li> <li>New systems ..... 20-405</li> <li>Nonliability of city..... 20-402</li> <li>Permit fee..... 20-403</li> </ul> <p><b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alcoholic liquor                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opening, use of package upon premises                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Package dealers not to permit..... 4-66</li> </ul> </li> <li>Vehicles, serving or delivering in..... 4-66</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amusement places                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject</li> <li>License fee ..... 4-109(1)</li> <li>License requirements..... 4-101</li> <li>Schedule of nonalcoholic sales..... 4-94</li> </ul> </li> <li>Bartlett Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in..... 4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Beer                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Brandy or wine manufacturer                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>License..... 4-120</li> <li>Fee ..... 4-122</li> <li>Right to sell..... 4-121</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caterers, temporary permit .....4-104</li> <li>Charitable, fraternal, religious, etc., organizations                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intoxicating liquor license regulations.....4-102</li> <li>Not-for-profit organizations, provisions for .....4-102</li> <li>Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations....4-203</li> </ul> </li> <li>Churches and schools                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of liquor prohibited near .....4-97</li> </ul> </li> <li>Consumption of intoxicating liquor.....4-103                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>License fee .....4-109</li> </ul> </li> <li>Dancing, semi-nude .....4-11</li> <li>Dealers                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Licenses                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applications .....4-197</li> <li>Investigation of applicant .....4-198</li> <li>Requirements .....4-196</li> <li>Taxes, other charges, etc., payment.....4-200</li> <li>Term of.....4-202</li> <li>Payment, conditions .....4-201</li> <li>Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Definitions.....4-1</li> <li>Disturbing the peace                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of alcoholic beverages suspended, when.....4-114</li> </ul> </li> <li>Drivers license                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reproduction or alteration .....4-10</li> </ul> </li> <li>Fees for licenses                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In general.....4-109</li> <li>Manufacture of wine or brandy .....4-122</li> </ul> </li> <li>Food sales certification                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Habitual drunkards                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of intoxicants to.....4-64                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See herein: Intoxicating Liquor</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sale of nonintoxicating beer to .....4-174</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hours of sale                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certain holidays occurring on Sunday .....4-69</li> <li>Generally .....4-68</li> </ul> </li> <li>Huston Wyeth Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in .....4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hyde Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in .....4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Illegal sale                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Renting premises for .....4-7</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intoxicating liquor                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amusement places, generally .....4-101</li> <li>Boats or vessels, sale of liquor on.....4-105</li> </ul> </li> <li>Dealers                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Federal, state and municipal laws                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dealers to comply with.....4-61</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Definitions.....4-1</li> <li>Employees, responsibility for acts of .....4-62</li> <li>Hours of sale                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certain holidays occurring on Sunday .....4-69</li> <li>Generally .....4-68</li> </ul> </li> <li>Licensed premises to be open to public view .....4-67</li> <li>Licensee responsible for acts of employees .....4-62</li> <li>Licenses                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suspension and revocation .....4-13</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section
Prohibited sale .....	4-173	Minors	
Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations....	4-203	Age, misrepresenting to obtain products .....	4-38, 4-147
Krug Park		Allowing person under 21 years of age to drink or possess intoxicating liquor .....	4-39
Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in.....	4-4	Dealers	
Licenses		Prohibited hours of sale .....	4-172
Amusement places. See herein that subject		Signs to be displayed .....	4-171
Applications.....	4-92	Entering premises.....	4-9
Investigation .....	4-96	Intoxicating liquor offenses.	
Assignable or transferable, as to.....	4-111	See herein: Intoxicating Liquor	
Consumption of intoxicating liquor (COL).....	4-109(2)	Misrepresentation of age to obtain intoxicants.....	4-38, 4-147
Fee overcharges and undercharges.....	4-5	Nonintoxicating beer sales. See herein:	
In general .....	4-109	Nonintoxicating Beer	
Manufacturer or wine or brandy.....	4-122	Purchase or possession of intoxicating liquor .....	4-37
Holder of suspended license to display		Sell or handle liquor, when .....	4-12
suspension order, etc. ....	4-16	Sales of intoxicants to, prohibited .....	4-64, 4-174
Manufacture of wine or brandy .....	4-120	Minors and certain other persons	
Microbrewery .....	4-119	Employment.....	4-8
Occupation tax exemption.....	4-112	Sell or handle liquor or beer, when.....	4-12
Payment of taxes, other charges required .....	4-108	Non-intoxicating beer	
Penalty for late payment.....	4-2	Consumption of.....	4-103
Qualifications of licensee .....	4-95	Dealers	
Requirements generally .....	4-91	Licenses	
Retail five percent beer by the drink dealer .....	4-109(4)	Suspension, revocation and/or imposition of an administrative penalty on licenses .....	4-13
Retail five percent beer and light wine by the drink dealer .....	4-109(3)	Limited picnic permit to sell .....	4-203
Retail liquor by the drink dealer.....	4-109(5)	Sale of intoxicating liquor prohibited .....	4-173
Retail original package five percent beer dealer... ..	4-109(7)	Intoxicating liquor. See also herein that subject	
Retail sale of liquor and beer by the drink .....	4-109(8)	Minors. See also herein that subject	
Server .....	4-18	Purchase or possession by.....	4-146
Fee .....	4-18(c)	Sale or supply to.....	4-174
Reapplication penalty .....	4-18(g)	Not-for-profit organizations .....	4-102
Sunday alcohol sales.....	4-100	Occupation tax	
Sunday by drink license .....	4-109(9)	Exemption .....	4-112
Sunday original package license .....	4-109(10)	Intoxicating liquor premises. See herein:	
Suspended license dispensing liquor after .....	4-16	Intoxicating Liquor	
Suspended license holder		Open containers.....	4-104, 4-203
Sales, deliveries by wholesaler to.....	4-17	Penalties and violations	
Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation.....	4-114	For sellers and sellers who may be an owner .....	4-15
Tasting license .....	4-118	Penalty for late payment of license fees .....	4-2
Term, duration .....	4-110	Permits	
Termination of licensed businesses.....	4-113	Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject	
Wholesale dealer.....	4-109(11)	Temporary	
Liquor. See herein: Intoxicating Liquor		Location permit for caterers and others.....	4-104
Liquor-by-the-drink		Picnic permit for certain organizations.....	4-203
Permit		Temporary location for liquor by the drink.....	4-104
Temporary location .....	4-104	Persons 18 years or older may sell or handle liquor, when .....	4-12
Prohibition against leaving facility with liquor container.....	4-14	Poisonous, adulterate substances .....	4-6
Liquor Control Act, compliance.....	4-61	Premises, renting for illegal sale.....	4-7
Malt liquor		Public disturbance, riot, strike, etc.	
Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject		Sales suspended during .....	4-114
Manufacturer of wine or brandy.....	4-120	Public ways and in parks, drinking on.....	4-3
Mayor's proclamation		Records and inspections of, as to.....	4-62
Suspension of sales .....	4-114		
Microbrewery license .....	4-119		

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd</b></p> <p>Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses ..... 28-434</p> <p>Reproduction or alteration</p> <p>  Drivers license ..... 4-10</p> <p>Restaurant bar</p> <p>  Licenses ..... 4-99</p> <p>  Schedule of food/liquor sales ..... 4-93</p> <p>Retail beer and light wine dealers</p> <p>  Sale of intoxicating liquor by ..... 4-98</p> <p>Retail dealers</p> <p>  Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p>Retail package dealers</p> <p>  Stock of goods for..... 4-65</p> <p>Sale by prescription ..... 4-36</p> <p>Sale prohibited, when ..... 4-173</p> <p>Schedule of suspensions, revocations and</p> <p>  Administrative penalties ..... 4-19</p> <p>Schools and churches</p> <p>  Sale of liquor prohibited near ..... 4-97</p> <p>Semi-nude dancing ..... 4-11</p> <p>Server license ..... 4-18</p> <p>Sunday alcohol sales ..... 4-100</p> <p>Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation ..... 4-114</p> <p>Tasting ..... 4-118</p> <p>Taxes, other charges</p> <p>  Payment of prerequisite to licensing ..... 4-108</p> <p>Temporary</p> <p>  Location permit for caterers and others..... 4-104</p> <p>  Picnic permit for certain organizations ..... 4-203</p> <p>Theaters, dispensing in ..... 4-63</p> <p>Violations and penalties..... 4-15</p> <p>Wine or brandy manufacturer</p> <p>  License..... 4-120</p> <p>  Fee ..... 4-122</p> <p>  Right to sell..... 4-121</p> <p>Wood, denatured or adulterated alcohol</p> <p>  Sale of ..... 4-6</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>ALLEY AND STREET MAINTENANCE</b></p> <p>Removal, storage of vehicle due to ..... 28-263</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SYSTEMS</b></p> <p>Solar Energy Systems (SES) ..... 31-360 et seq.</p> <p>  See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)</p> <p>Wind Energy Conversion Systems..... 31-350 et seq.</p> <p>  See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>AMBULANCES</b></p> <p>  See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES</p> <p><b>AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD</b></p> <p>Created ..... 2-816</p> <p>Function and duties ..... 2-819</p> <p>Membership ..... 2-817</p> <p>Organization and procedure ..... 2-818</p>	<p><b>AMMUNITION</b></p> <p>  See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p><b>AMPLIFIERS</b></p> <p>  Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p>  See: NOISE</p> <p><b>AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</b></p> <p>  Adult entertainment businesses..... 8-476 et seq.</p> <p>  See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>  Applicable alcoholic liquor regulations..... 4-1 et seq.</p> <p>  See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>  Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>  See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>  License fee schedule ..... 8-67</p> <p><b>AND, OR</b></p> <p>  Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>ANIMALS AND FOWL</b></p> <p>  Adoption</p> <p>    Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats ..... 5-146</p> <p>  Animal cruelty and protection</p> <p>    Abused and neglected animals</p> <p>      Disposition of..... 5-46</p> <p>    Animal abuse ..... 5-34</p> <p>    Animal neglect..... 5-33</p> <p>    Breeders permit required ..... 5-99</p> <p>    Cruelty..... 5-37</p> <p>    Definitions..... 5-31</p> <p>    Dyeing or artificially coloring ..... 5-43</p> <p>      Sale of dyed or artificially colored animals and fowl..... 5-44</p> <p>    Exceptions..... 5-36</p> <p>    Fights</p> <p>      Keeping place or aiding..... 5-40</p> <p>      Prohibited ..... 5-39</p> <p>      Spectators at dogfights..... 5-41</p> <p>    Fastening animal to object, prohibited ..... 5-5</p> <p>    Housing enclosure requirements for dogs ..... 5-108</p> <p>    Litter permit required..... 5-98</p> <p>    Killing, wounding, capturing..... 5-45</p> <p>    Neglected or abused animals</p> <p>      Disposition of..... 5-46</p> <p>      Impoundment ..... 5-35</p> <p>    Parent or guardian of minor</p> <p>      Responsibility ..... 5-32</p> <p>    Poisoning..... 5-38</p> <p>    Sale of certain animals and fowl..... 5-42</p> <p>    Squirrels, birds, wildlife</p> <p>      Killing, wounding, capturing..... 5-45</p> <p>      Tethering, unlawful restraint of dog ..... 5-107</p> <p>    Animal shelter contract users, fee..... 5-147</p> <p>    Animal shows, fairs, circuses, petting zoos, animal swap meets and carnivals, permit required..... 5-7</p> <p>  Beekeeping</p> <p>    Definitions..... 5-171</p> <p>    Exemptions ..... 5-177</p> <p>    Hives, stands, boxes, apiaries</p> <p>      Requirements for..... 5-173</p> <p>    Keeping within corporate limits ..... 5-172</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section	ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section
Power of director to remove or destroy bees .....	5-176	Registration and vaccination of dogs	
Subsequent development of adjacent properties .....	5-174	Certificate of vaccination prerequisite to	
Water facilities .....	5-175	registration .....	5-118
Breeders permit required .....	5-99	Certificate, tag evidencing registration .....	5-119
Burying deceased animals .....	5-8	Collar, harness, registration tag, removal .....	5-124
Carcasses of dead animals, disposal .....	20-193	Duplicate tags or checks .....	5-122
Cats. See herein: Dogs and Cats		Exemptions .....	5-116
Cremation services and fees .....	5-102	Fee for registration .....	5-120
Cruelty. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection		Records of registration .....	5-121
Dangerous and prohibited animals .....	5-3	Replacement dog, registration of .....	5-123
Dead animals and fowl, removal required .....	5-6	Required .....	5-117
Disposal		Unlicensed dogs .....	5-125
Deceased animals .....	5-8	Requirements of certain dogs .....	5-148
Unclaimed or impounded dogs and cats .....	5-144	Restraint of dog, unlawful .....	5-107
Disposition of abused and neglected animals .....	5-46	Vaccination required .....	5-117
Dog park .....	5-106	Vicious dog, determination .....	5-89
Dogs and cats		Keeping vicious dog .....	5-90
Abandonment .....	5-97	Waste, removal from property .....	5-105
Adoption .....	5-146	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Animal cruelty and protection. See herein that subject		See: NOISE	
Animal shelter contract users, fee .....	5-147	Housing enclosure requirements for dogs .....	5-108
Apprehension of cats considered nuisance .....	5-101	IMPACT program .....	5-104
Biting dogs, cats or other animals .....	5-95	Impoundment	
Breeders permit required .....	5-99	Animal shelter contract users, fee .....	5-147
Canine good citizen program .....	5-103	Dogs. See herein: Dogs and Cats	
Confinement of female dogs in heat .....	5-94	Public impounder .....	5-2
Cremation services and fees .....	5-102	Litter permit required .....	5-98
Definitions .....	5-86	Livestock and fowl	
Disposal		Distance requirements for keeping livestock .....	5-65
Deceased animals .....	5-8	Fowl at large .....	5-62
Unclaimed animals .....	5-144	Impounded animals or fowl, disposition .....	5-61
Dog park .....	5-106	Impoundment	
Dogs at large .....	5-93	Animal shelter contract users, fee .....	5-147
Destruction of .....	5-142	Fowl at large .....	5-62
Enforcement .....	5-87	Livestock at large .....	5-64
Handling fee .....	5-145	Livestock at large .....	5-64
Housing enclosure requirements for dogs .....	5-108	Manner of keeping fowl .....	5-63
Impoundment		Public sale of livestock	
Dogs at large .....	5-141	Location restrictions .....	5-67
Redemption .....	5-143	Stables, pens, other enclosures	
Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats		Maintenance; waste disposal .....	5-66
Disposal .....	5-144	Microchip fee .....	5-126
Individual management for protection of animal		Miniature pigs	
care and treatment (IMPACT) program .....	5-104	Damaging the property of others .....	5-205
Injuring or destroying property of others		Definitions .....	5-200
considered nuisance .....	5-101	Enforcement .....	5-203
Kennels .....	5-92	Keeping a pot belly pig or other similar	
Litter permit required .....	5-98	Domestic miniature pig .....	5-201
Microchip fee .....	5-126	Registration .....	5-202
Nuisance declared, when .....	5-91	Running at large .....	5-204
Park restrictions .....	21-62(b)	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Pens or enclosures, maintenance .....	5-96	Pigs, domestic pigs, Vietnamese pot belly pigs, etc	
Public impounder, interference with .....	5-88	Regulations for keeping .....	5-200 et seq.
Redemption .....	5-143	Protection. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection	
Certain dogs .....	5-148	Public impounder .....	5-2



## CODE INDEX

<p>ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railing, fence, tree, hydrant</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fastening animal to..... 5-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Riding, driving, herding in public places ..... 5-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Slaughterhouse regulations ..... 17-130</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Squirrels, rabbits, quail, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Hunting and trapping in parks ..... 21-63</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tethering</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Animals at prohibited places ..... 5-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Unlawful restraint of dog..... 5-107</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats ..... 5-146</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Vicious animals..... 5-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations and penalties..... 5-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Waste disposal ..... 5-66</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>ANTENNAS, AERIALS, RADIO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">AERIALS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>ANTIQUA, AUCTION, GUN, JEWELRY, PRECIOUS METAL/COINS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions..... 23-61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Holding period for precious gems and metals..... 23-63</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalty ..... 23-68</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Receiving stolen property ..... 23-65</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Records required ..... 23-62</p> <p>APARTMENTS, APARTMENT HOTELS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>APPEALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative building citation appeals..... 2-1438</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Ambulances/emergency medical services vehicles--</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">permit denied revoked or suspended..... 17-281</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appeals relative to denial, etc., of a permit</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">or license. See that permit license</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">certificate, etc., as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Building and fire prevention code</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">board of appeals..... 2-696 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Electrical standards. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">AND APPEALS BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire Prevention Code Board of Appeals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical standards. See: MECHANICAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement appeals..... 15-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumber's examining and appeals board ..... 2-601 et seq.</p>	<p>APPEALS--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">APPEALS BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Various boards of appeals. See specific</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning board of adjustment ..... 2-516 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p>APPLIANCES, RECEPTACLES, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable offenses against public safety..... 20-136 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>APPRENTICE PLUMBERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>APPROPRIATIONS. See also: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>ARCHITECTURE.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p>ARENAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civic. See: CIVIC ARENA</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ARRESTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Escape or attempted escape from custody ..... 20-359</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Police department functions..... 2-296 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Resisting or interfering with ..... 20-355</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>ART GALLERIES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                    AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>ARTICLES IN PUBLIC WAYS</b>            Collection of abatement costs.....25-401(c)            Depositing merchandise or offensive                substances on public way - abatement ..... 25-400            Appeal of assessment..... 25-403            Obstructions on public ways – abatement..... 25-400            Noncompliance with order of directors..... 25-401                Authority.....25-401(a)                Collection of abatement costs and                    associated fines .....25-401(c)                Notice ..... 25-401(b)            Storage, redemption sale..... 25-402</p> <p><b>ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS</b>            Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.                See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>ARTISTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Tattooing regulations..... 17-221                See: TATTOOING</p> <p><b>ASSAULT</b>            Bodily injury ..... 20-26</p> <p><b>ASSEMBLIES</b>            Adult entertainment businesses .....8-476 et seq.                See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES            Disturbing religious worship ..... 20-189            Open meetings and open records of governing bodies                Adoption of policy.....2-1300 et seq.            Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)            Riots, duties of police ..... 2-303                Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)            School premises, disorderly conduct.....20-190 et seq.            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                    AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>ASSESSMENTS.</b> See also: FINANCES            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk                regulations re .....25-1 et seq.                See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER                    PUBLIC WAYS            Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p>	<p><b>ASSOCIATIONS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Applicable code definitions and                rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>ATHLETIC EXHIBITIONS OR CONTEST</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>ATTORNEYS</b>            Appointment of attorney by judge..... 13-36                See: COURTS            Department of law..... 2-246 et seq.                See: LAW DEPARTMENT            Fees ..... 1-19            Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>AUCTION DEALERS</b>            Daily reports by dealers to police chief .....23-67            Definitions.....23-61            Holding period for precious gems and metals .....23-63            Minors, receiving stolen property from .....23-64            Owners or employees on premises .....23-66            Penalty .....23-68            Receiving stolen property .....23-65            Records required .....23-62</p> <p><b>AUDITORIUMS</b> ..... Section            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                    AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>AUTHORITY</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2            Offenses against ..... 20-351 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p><b>AUTOMOBILE HORNS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222                See: NOISE</p> <p><b>AUTOMOBILES.</b> See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND            OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p><b>AVIATION</b>            Aviation board                Established .....2-656                Functions .....2-657                Meetings.....2-656                Organization.....2-656            Department of public works and                transportation ..... 2-316 et seq.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND                    TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT            Municipal airport..... 6-26 et seq.                See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

**B**

<p><b>BAIL</b> Section          Appearance bonds in municipal court..... 13-38 et seq.          See: MUNICIPAL COURT</p> <p><b>BALL GAMES</b>          Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-68          See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>BANKS, BANK ACCOUNTS, ETC.</b>          Depository agreements ..... 2-1070          Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199          See: FINANCES</p> <p><b>BARBITURATES</b>          Drug use and related offenses..... 20-321 et seq.          See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p><b>BARNs AND STABLES</b>          Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.          See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>BARRICADES, LIGHTS, ETC.</b>          Excavation requirements ..... 25-107          See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC          WAYS          Miscellaneous street and sidewalk          regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq          See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC          WAYS          Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-51 et seq.          See: PARKS AND RECREATION          Removal or destruction..... 20-104          See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p><b>BARS, SALOONS, TAVERNS, ETC.</b>          Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.          See: DISCRIMINATION          Intoxicating liquor premises open to public view ..... 4-67          Intoxicating liquor provisions.          See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES          Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.          See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO          Smoke free indoor air workplaces          and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.          See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES          AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>BARTLETT PARK</b>          Alcoholic beverage offenses..... 4-4          See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES          Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57          See: PARKS AND RECREATION          Parking restrictions ..... 28-691          See: TRAFFIC</p>	<p><b>BASEMENTS</b> Section          Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.          See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>BASKETBALL</b>          Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.          See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>BATHTUBS</b>          Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.          See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>BED TAX</b>          Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) ..... 27-276 et seq.          See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>BEEKEEPING</b>          Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.          See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>BEER AND WINE</b>          Alcoholic beverage regulations ..... 4-1 et seq.          See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>BENCHMARK.</b> See also: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS          City datum established..... 2-4</p> <p><b>BICYCLES</b>          General regulations ..... 28-926 et seq.          Motorized bicycle          Equipment ..... 28-943          Headgear for operator and passenger ..... 28-189          Licensed required to operate on roadways ..... 28-929          Proof of financial responsibility ..... 28-231          Riding in          Business district ..... 20-140(a)          Park facilities..... 20-140(b)</p> <p><b>BILLIARD PARLORS</b>          Amusement places generally.          See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES          Closing hours ..... 8-126          Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.          See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO          Smoke free indoor air workplaces          and public places..... 17-325 et seq.          See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES          AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>BIRDS</b>          Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.          See: ANIMALS AND FOWL          Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222          See: NOISE          Hunting and trapping in parks..... 21-63</p> <p><b>BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS</b>          Maintenance ..... 17-1</p>
---	--

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>BLACKOUTS AND AIR RAIDS</b> Section            Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....2-331 et seq.            See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p><b>BLASTING AGENTS.</b> See:            EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p><b>BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>BLOCK PARKING ZONES</b>            Listed .....28-1597            Parking restrictions .....28-671</p> <p><b>BLOWERS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, EXAMINERS, ETC.</b>            Created ..... 2-681            Duties ..... 2-684            Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS            Meetings ..... 2-683            Membership ..... 2-682</p> <p><b>BOARDINGHOUSES</b>            Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq.            See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS</b>            Administrative Violation Review Board.....2-486 et seq.            See: ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD            Advisory commission on aging.....2-641 et seq.            See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING            Americans with disabilities act compliance            board .....2-816 et seq.            See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD            Appointment and removal ..... 2-472            Aviation board .....2-656 et seq.            See: AVIATION            City clerk records or documents, duties re .....2-142(b)(13)            Community police advisory committee .....2-631 et seq.            See: COMMUNITY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE            Council and committee investigations ..... 2-89            Other matters regarding rules of order            See: CITY COUNCIL            Downtown economic stimulus authority            See: DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI            Downtown review board .....2-711 et seq.            See: DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD            Electrical standards appeals board.....2-741 et seq.            See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD            Enhanced enterprise zone board            See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</p>	<p><b>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS--Cont'd</b>            Fire &amp; emergency services advisory board ..... 2-831 et seq.            See: FIRE &amp; EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD            Fire prevention code board of appeals            See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS            Industrial development authority            Bonds, approval .....2-127            Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.            See: LANDMARK COMMISSION            Library board..... 2-501 et seq.            See: LIBRARY BOARD            Mechanical standards board of appeals ..... 2-726 et seq.            See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS            Members .....2-471            Minutes .....2-475            Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.            Organization and procedure.....2-473            Parks and recreation board..... 2-671 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq.            See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES            Planning commission ..... 2-531 et seq.            See: PLANNING COMMISSION            Powers .....2-474            Qualifications of members .....2-471            References to officials, boards, etc.            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2            Rules and regulations filed with city clerk ..... 2-7            Tax Increment Financing Commission off the City of St. Joseph, Missouri ..... 2-551 et seq.            See: TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI            Terms of office .....2-471            Tourism commission..... 2-771 et seq.            See: Tourism Commission            Traffic commission ..... 2-861 et seq.            See: TRAFFIC            Traffic violation bureau ..... 13-32            See: COURTS            Tree Board.....2-846, 25-303 et seq.            See: TREE BOARD            Zoning board of adjustment ..... 2-516 et seq.            See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>BOATS</b>            Alcoholic liquor sales.....4-105            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>BODY GUARDS</b>            Private police services and security services ..... 8-451 et seq.            See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p><b>BOILERS AND HEATERS</b> Section            Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

BOMB RAIDS		
Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....	2-331 et seq.	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY		
BONDS		
Administrative services department functions.....	2-199	
See: FINANCES		
Appearance bonds in municipal court, etc. ....	13-38 et seq.	
See: COURTS		
Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		
City manager, bond and oath of.....	2-158	
Other bond and oath requirements.		
See particular officers as indexed		
Purchasing agent.....	2-113	
Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		
Taxicab certificates, liability, etc.		
See: TAXICABS		
BOOKKEEPING		
Administrative services department functions.....	2-199	
See: FINANCES; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		
BORDELLOS		
Prostitution generally.....	20-301 et seq.	
See: PROSTITUTION		
BOULEVARDS		
Openings, driveways into, driving across.....	21-2	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.	
BOUNDARIES		
Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		
BOWLING ALLEYS		
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	
See: DISCRIMINATION		
BOX ELDERS		
Planting. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		
BOXES, OPENING, ETC.		
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	
See: NOISE		
BOXING CONTEST		
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	
See: DISCRIMINATION		
BRAWLING, FIGHTING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT		
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.	
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		
BRIDGES		Section
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	
See: ADVERTISING		
BROKERAGE SERVICES		
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	
See: DISCRIMINATION		
BUCHANAN COUNTY		
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	
BUDGET		
Administrative services department functions.....	2-199	
BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE		
BOARD OF APPEALS		
Created, organization.....	2-696	
Powers and responsibilities.....	2-698	
Qualifications.....	2-697	
BUILDING CODE		
Board of Appeals.....	2-696 et seq.	
Procedures to be utilized to effect code enforcement.....	2-1270 et seq.	
Publication of rules and regulations, as to.....	2-7(c)	
BUILDING SEWERS		
Plumbing code requirements.....	7-256 et seq.	
See: PLUMBING CODE		
BUILDINGS		
Administrative building citations.....	2-1435 et seq.	
Amendments		
Building code. See herein that subject		
Boarded up.....	7-327	
BOCA National Building Code.....	2-761	
Amendments and changes.....	7-33	
Building code. See also herein that subject		
Building code.....	2-7(c)	
Adopted, incorporated by reference.....	7-32	
Amendments and changes.....	7-33	
Electrical code. See herein that subject		
Existing building code.....	7-410 et seq.	
Violations and penalties, amendments.....	7-6	
Building fee schedule.....	7-400	
Building permits. See herein: Permits		
Building sewers		
Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
Amendments and changes.....	7-34	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		
Changes and amendments. See herein: Building Code		
Construction or repairing		
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	
See: NOISE		

## CODE INDEX

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
Dangerous buildings		Exceptions.....	7-107(b)
Administrative liability.....	7-358	Experience.....	7-111
Appeals.....	7-362	Fees.....	7-109(d)
Chief building official		Liability insurance.....	7-115
Duties.....	7-354	License classes.....	7-108
Cost of performance.....	7-363	Permit issuance.....	7-117
Designation.....	7-351	Place of business.....	7-114
Emergency repair vacation or demolition.....	7-360	Purpose.....	7-106
Enforcement by administrative building		Reapplication.....	7-109(g)
citation.....	7-367	Reciprocity.....	7-109(b)
Entry into dangerous buildings.....	7-356	Renewal of license.....	7-113
Historically significant contents and other contents		Required.....	7-107(a)
Salvage of.....	7-365	Supervision of work, etc.....	7-118
Inspector(s), duties.....	7-353	Suspension or revocation of license.....	7-113
Insurance proceeds used for demolition.....	7-364	Transferability prohibited.....	7-109(e)
Notice.....	7-357	Traveling electricians.....	7-112
Sidewalks, streets and other ways		Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
Authority to close.....	7-361	Permits and inspections	
Standards for repair, vacation or demolition.....	7-352	Application.....	7-87
Violations, penalties.....	7-355	Connection of electrical supply to installation.....	7-92
Definitions.....	7-4	Drawings, specifications, correction of.....	7-89
Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Exempt work.....	7-406
Demolition, wrecking, razing of structures		Expiration.....	7-8
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Fees.....	7-90, 7-401
Department of planning and		Inspection and certification of work.....	7-91
community development.....	2-281 et seq.	Issuance, effect.....	7-89
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Licensing of master electricians. See herein that subject	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
Department of public works		Restrictions.....	7-88
and transportation.....	2-316 et seq.	Title.....	7-56
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		Variances, approval.....	7-75
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Electrical wiring	
Development plan		Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.	Enforcement by administrative building citation.....	7-35
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Exemption from fees.....	7-7
Downtown Review Board.....	2-711 et seq.	Existing building code adopted.....	7-410
Electrical code		Amendments and changes.....	7-411
Administrator; personnel.....	7-71	Fee schedules	
Adoption of.....	7-60	Building fee.....	7-400
Alternate materials, methods and		Electrical fees.....	7-401
devices of construction.....	7-74	Individual trade licensing fees.....	7-408
Amendments to.....	7-61	Mechanical fees.....	7-402
Appeals.....	7-73	Other building regulation related fees.....	7-404
City electrical inspector		Plumbing fees.....	7-403
Employment qualifications.....	7-72(c)	Fire code.....	16-31 et seq.
Office created, powers, duties, etc.....	7-72	See: FIRE PREVENTION	
Damages, liability for.....	7-76	Frost protection	
Definitions.....	7-57	Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Electrical fee schedule.....	7-401	House moving	
Licensing of electricians		Deposit required.....	7-3(b)
Appeals.....	7-109(f) & 7-110(b)	Use of deposit.....	7-3(c)
Application.....	7-109(a)	Permits	
Continuing education.....	7-111	Availability of permit.....	7-3(d)
Contractor's vehicles.....	7-116	Inspection of.....	7-3(e)
Duration of license.....	7-113	Required.....	7-3(a)
Examinations.....	7-110		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
House numbering		Miscellaneous building regulations .....	7-450
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Miscellaneous ordinances not affected by Code .....	7-1
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	New construction	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Inspections		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Permit, inspection of.....	7-3(e)	Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-25 et seq.
Insurance		See: NUISANCES	
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	One- and Two-Family Dwelling Code	
Landmark commission .....	2-616 et seq.	Adopted, incorporated by reference .....	7-32
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		Owner of rental property	
Liability for damages.....	7-5	Disclosure of name of.....	7-2
Licenses		Penalties .....	7-405
Building permits. See herein: Permits		Permits	
Licensing of master electricians.....	7-106 et seq.	Electrical code. See herein that subject	
See herein: Electrical Code		Exempt work.....	7-406
Mechanical code		Expiration.....	7-8
Administrator; personnel.....	7-231	Fee schedules	
Adopted.....	7-217	Building.....	7-400
Amendments.....	7-218	Electrical .....	7-401
Boiler and pressure vessels.....	7-219	Mechanical.....	7-402
City mechanical inspector .....	7-232	Other.....	7-404
Mechanical fee schedule .....	7-402	Plumbing .....	7-403
Title cited.....	7-216	Fire code.....	16-35
Violations, penalties .....	7-6	House moving. See herein that subject	
Mechanical systems		No permits for contractors with violations.....	7-409
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Occupancy permits .....	26-46(j)
Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing		Partial building permits.....	26-46(l)
Administration .....	7-238	Penalties .....	7-405
Class IM, mechanical trade licenses .....	7-236	Responsibilities .....	7-9
Class IO, individual plant operating engineer		Subdivision requirements. See: SUBDIVISIONS	
licenses.....	7-237	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Continuing education.....	7-240	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Contractor's vehicles .....	7-244	BOARD	
Delinquency.....	7-238	Plumbing	
Disclosure .....	7-238	Code amendments and changes.....	7-261
Display of license .....	7-238	Fee schedule.....	7-403
Duration and renewal of license.....	7-241	Plumbing code, adopted.....	7-258
Examination.....	7-239	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Experience .....	7-240	Property maintenance code, adopted.....	7-316
Grandfathering.....	7-238	See: PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE (IPMC)	
Independent testing agency .....	7-239	Renovation	
Issuance.....	7-238	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Liability insurance .....	7-243	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
License requirements and exceptions.....	7-235	Responsibilities .....	7-9
Multiple licenses.....	7-238	Schedule of fees .....	7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-403, 7-404
Permit issuance .....	7-245	Severability .....	7-10
Processing.....	7-238	Sidewalk construction and repair,	
Purpose .....	7-234	financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
Reapplication .....	7-238		
Reciprocity of licensure.....	7-238		
Registered master .....	7-242		
Renewal .....	2-241		
Supervision .....	7-246		
Transfer.....	7-238		
Unlawful acts.....	7-247		



## CODE INDEX

<p><b>BUILDINGS--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Subdivision improvements .....26-126 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</span></p> <p>Swimming pools ..... 17-81 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND  SIMILAR FACILITIES</span></p> <p>Throwing articles from  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable offenses against public safety .....20-136 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</span></span></p> <p>Trade licensing  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing .....7-234 et seq.</span></p> <p>Unsafe structures and equipment  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">Changes and amendments re ..... 7-33</span></p> <p>Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</span></p> <p>Vacant, boarded up ..... 7-327</p> <p>Violations and penalties..... 7-6  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">Contractors with violations, no permit ..... 7-409</span></p> <p>Zoning board of adjustment.....2-516 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</span></p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>BULLFIGHTS</b></p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</span></p> <p><b>BURGLARY</b></p> <p>Stealing and related offenses .....20-76 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</span></p> <p><b>BURNING</b></p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations25-1 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC  WAYS</span></p> <p>Solid waste ..... 24-12</p> <p><b>BUSES</b></p> <p>Department of public works and .....2-316 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">transportation  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</span></span></p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</span></p> <p>Fares ..... 30-135</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</span></p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</span></p> <p>St. Joseph Transit System.....30-135 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</span></p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  AND PUBLIC PLACES</span></span></p> <p><b>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS</b></p> <p>Doors opening on public ways  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk  regulations re .....25-1 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER  PUBLIC WAYS</span></span></p>	<p><b>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Licenses and permits generally ..... 8-36 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">See: LICENSES</span></p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>BUSINESS LOCATIONS</b></p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>BUSINESS RELOCATION</b></p> <p>Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</span></p> <p><b>BUSINESSES DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH</b></p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-26  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</span></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>C</b></p> <p><b>CABLE COMMUNICATIONS</b></p> <p>Access channels .....9-16</p> <p>Agreement .....9-40</p> <p>Amendments .....9-33</p> <p>Arbitration .....9-39</p> <p>Definitions .....9-3</p> <p>Censorship .....9-27</p> <p>Compliance with applicable laws .....9-5</p> <p>Delays and failures beyond control of the franchisee .....9-38</p> <p>Discriminatory practices prohibited.....9-28</p> <p>Emergency use of facilities.....9-34</p> <p>Foreclosure and receivership .....9-22</p> <p>Franchise  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">Effective date and acceptance of .....9-36</span>  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">Forfeiture of .....9-23</span>  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">Grant of nonexclusive franchise .....9-4  <span style="padding-left: 40px;">To News-Press &amp; Gazette.....9-1</span></span>  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">Renegotiation and review .....9-25</span>  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">Renewal.....9-24</span>  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale or transfer of franchise .....9-21</span></p> <p>Franchise fees .....9-7  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">Not franchise fees .....9-8</span></p> <p>Franchise territory .....9-6</p> <p>General conditions .....9-30</p> <p>General provisions on rights and remedies .....9-31</p> <p>Government and educational channel  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">Equipment and facilities .....9-17</span></p> <p>Indemnification .....9-19</p> <p>Landlord-tenant relationship .....9-29</p> <p>Letter of credit .....9-18</p> <p>Liability and insurance .....9-20</p> <p>Limitations of rights .....9-32</p> <p>Line extensions.....9-11</p> <p>Regulation of  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">Programming.....9-14</span>  <span style="padding-left: 20px;">Rates .....9-15</span></p> <p>Rights of individuals .....9-26</p> <p>Severability .....9-35</p> <p>Short title .....9-2</p> <p>Subscriber service .....9-13</p> <p>System upgrade .....9-10</p> <p>Technical performance and standards .....9-12</p> <p>Use of streets and poles.....9-9</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS--Cont'd	Section	CARNIVALS	Section
Video services providers		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Compliance with other laws.....	9-103	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Continued obligations.....	9-105	Permit required.....	5-7
Customer service requirements.....	9-102	CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Definitions.....	9-100	CATTLE	
Educational channels.....	9-104	Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
Franchise fee.....	9-101	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Government channels.....	9-104	CATV	
Indemnification.....	9-103	Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53
Notice.....	9-107	See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	
Permits.....	9-103	CELLARS	
Public channels.....	9-104	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
Reservation of rights.....	9-106	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Rights-of-way regulations.....	9-103	CEMETERIES	
Written notice.....	9-37	Burial of deceased persons	
CABLE TELEVISION		Authority to require immediate burial.....	17-3
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53	City cemetery	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		Caretaker	
CABLES		Use of dwelling and land.....	10-27
Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ...	25-221 et seq.	Maintenance.....	10-26
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		Permit required for burial, disinterment.....	10-1
WAYS		Tax exemptions.....	27-43
CAFES, CAFETERIAS, ETC.		CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT	
Drive-in restaurants.....	20-251 et seq.	Defined.....	28-2
See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS		CERTIFICATES	
AND SHOPPING CENTERS		Taxicab certificates.....	30-46 et seq.
Food service establishments, etc.....	17-106 et seq.	See: TAXICABS	
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		CESSPOOLS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Authority of city over private sewers.....	29-82
See: DISCRIMINATION		Individual sewage disposal systems.....	17-26 et seq.
CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Election provisions.....	14-1	CHARGES	
See: ELECTIONS		Applicable code definitions and	
CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE		rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Election provisions.....	14-1	CHARITABLE OR POLITICAL CLUBS	
See: ELECTIONS		Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer.....	4-203
CANDY AND CONFECTION WAGONS		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Lunch wagon location restrictions.....	8-351	CHARITY	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM		Permits for certain charitable enterprises.....	3-4
City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161	See: ADVERTISING	
See: CITY MANAGER		Social welfare board.....	2-566 et seq.
CARCASSES OR HIDES OF ANIMALS		See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-26	Solicitations regulated.....	8-401
See: NUISANCES		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
CARD ROOMS		CHARTER	
Amusement places generally.		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES			
Closing hours.....	8-126		

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>CHICKENS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>CHIEF OF POLICE.</b> See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p><b>CHILD CARE CENTERS</b>            Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523</p> <p><b>CHILDREN.</b> See: MINORS</p> <p><b>CHURCHES</b>            Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523            Alcoholic beverage sales near ..... 4-97                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Disturbing religious worship ..... 20-189            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222                See: NOISE            Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer ..... 4-203                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</b>            Cigarettes, cigarette tobacco and smokeless tobacco (minors)                Additional responsibilities of retailers                    or cigarette retailers or his/her agent ..... 17-195                Community smoking devices ..... 17-206 et seq.                Conditions of manufacturer, sale and distribution... 17-196                Definitions ..... 17-192                Enforcement..... 17-199                General responsibilities                    Manufacturers, distributors and retailers..... 17-194                    Minors..... 17-193                Penalty ..... 17-200                Purpose ..... 17-191                Sale and distribution by a third party ..... 17-197            Licensing sale of cigarettes.....27-336 et seq.            Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)            Other health regulations.                See: HEALTH AND SANITATION;                See also: AIR POLLUTION            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.                Areas not considered public places ..... 17-163                Designated smoking areas ..... 17-162                Enforcement..... 17-156                Generally ..... 17-161 et seq.                Infraction, person guilty of..... 17-165                Public place or public meeting                    Custody or control ..... 17-164            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                    AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>CIRCUIT COURT.</b> See: COURTS</p> <p><b>CIRCULARS AND HANDBILLS</b>            Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.                See: ADVERTISING            Handbill distributors .....8-301 et seq.                See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p>	<p><b>CIRCUSES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION            Permit required.....5-7</p> <p><b>CITATIONS</b>            Administrative Citations and                hearings process ..... 2-1420 et seq.                See: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS AND                    CITATIONS</p> <p><b>CITY ATTORNEY</b>            Department of law ..... 2-246 et seq.                See: LAW DEPARTMENT            Suits and pleas                City attorney, duties .....2-201</p> <p><b>CITY CEMETERY.</b> See: CEMETERIES</p> <p><b>CITY CLERK</b>            Appointment.....2-141                Certificates of appointments, etc., duties re.....2-142            Classified service                Duties toward personnel ..... 2-142(b)(14)            Copies of records, typing .....2-144            Departments                Divisions and sections of .....2-143            Deputies and assistants, appointment ..... 2-142(b)(14)            Elections                Conduct of elections, duties re..... 2-142(b)(9)            Functions generally .....2-142            Furnishing of records                Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(13)            Meetings                Clerk to attend..... 2-142(b)(1)            Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.            Recordkeeping .....2-141                Other duties. See: PUBLIC RECORDS            Reproducing copies of records by typing .....2-144</p> <p><b>CITY COUNCIL</b>            Agenda .....2-41            Boards and commissions..... 2-471 et seq.                See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2            Election provisions..... 14-1                See: ELECTIONS            Implementation of council policies.....2-2            Investigations                Rules of order. See herein that subject            Journal of council proceedings                City clerk to keep records .....2-141                See: CITY CLERK            Meetings                Agenda .....2-41                Ayes and nays, voting .....2-45                City manager, powers and duties.....2-161                See: CITY MANAGER                Council voting..... 2-44 et seq.                Mayor's vote.....2-45                Open meetings and open records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p>
---	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section	CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section
Regular meetings .....	2-37	Special meetings	
Rules of order .....	2-56 et seq.	City clerk, duties to call .....	2-142(b)(8)
See herein: Rules of Order		Taxes, payment of city taxes and other debts	
Special meetings .....	2-38	owed to the city .....	2-117
Voting rotation .....	2-42	Work sessions, calls re .....	2-39
Work sessions		Call of mayor or council members .....	2-40
Call of city manager .....	2-39	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Open meetings and open records			
Adoption of policy re .....	2-1300 et seq.		
Order		CITY COURT. See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
Rules of order. See herein that subject			
Passage of ordinances and resolutions		CITY DATUM	
Mayor signature .....	2-43	Generally .....	2-4
Resolutions .....	2-74		
Rules of order		CITY HALL	
Addressing council .....	2-63	Brass monument re city datum installed .....	2-4
Admission within bar .....	2-62	Skateboarding prohibited near .....	20-140
City manager			
Referring matter to .....	2-87	CITY INDEBTEDNESS. See also: FINANCES	
Clearing council chamber .....	2-64	Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6
Closed meetings .....	2-65	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Council and committee investigations .....	2-89		
Debate limitations .....	2-66	CITY MANAGER	
Executive session .....	2-65	Absence or disability .....	2-157
Generally .....	2-57	Administrative services department functions .....	2-199(9)
Laying matter on table .....	2-78	Appointment .....	2-156
Leaving during sessions .....	2-68	Bond and oath .....	2-158
Motions .....	2-70	Compensation .....	2-159
Amendment of motions .....	2-81	Contracts	
Indefinite postponement .....	2-79	Authority to enter certain types .....	2-1375
Motions re order .....	2-75	Department divisions and sections .....	2-160
Motions to adjourn .....	2-76	Nuisance provisions, appeals re .....	15-33
Reconsideration .....	2-83	See: NUISANCES	
Referral to board or commission .....	2-80	Office established .....	2-156
Substitute motions .....	2-82	Powers and duties enumerated .....	2-161
Moving to previous question .....	2-77	Prior grants of administrative power	
Order of business .....	2-58	to other than repealed .....	2-163
Other rules, order, etc.		Qualifications .....	2-157
See herein specific subjects as applicable		Repealer .....	2-163
Persons moving and seconding, names of .....	2-73	Reports .....	2-44
Points of order .....	2-61	Work sessions .....	2-39
Preservation of order .....	2-60	Other matters regarding council meetings.	
Priority of business .....	2-59	See: CITY COUNCIL	
Private discourse .....	2-67		
Proposed ordinances		CITY OF ST. JOSEPH	
Form and reading of .....	2-86	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
Protest against council action .....	2-88		
Question, division of .....	2-72	CITY PARKS. See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Quorum, preservation of order .....	2-60		
Reconsideration		CITY PROPERTY. See: PROPERTY	
Special meetings, at .....	2-83 et seq.		
Regular meetings		CITY REVENUE	
Resumption of business .....	2-85	Administrative services department functions .....	2-199
Resolutions .....	2-74	See: FINANCES	
Robert's Rules of Order .....	2-57		
Special order of business .....	2-69	CITY SANITARY LANDFILL	
Suspension of rules .....	2-56	Fees .....	24-15
Taking matter from table .....	2-78	Solid waste provisions .....	24-1 et seq.
Voting procedures .....	2-71	See: SOLID WASTE	

## CODE INDEX

<p>CITY SEAL <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            City clerk to affix to documents .....2-142(b)(4)            Generally ..... 2-5</p> <p>CITY UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>CITY WARRANTS            Officer dealing in ..... 2-115</p> <p>CITY-OWNED OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES            Generally .....28-801 et seq.            See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>CIVIC ARENA .....2-266 et seq.</p> <p>CIVIC ENTERPRISES            Permit for advertising ..... 3-4            See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>CIVIC SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS            Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer ..... 4-203            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY            Coordinator of civil defense and disaster relief..... 2-332            Created ..... 2-331            Emergency powers ..... 2-334            Liability ..... 2-333</p> <p>CIVIL PROCESS            Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER            PROCESSES</p> <p>CIVIL RIGHTS. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>CLAIMS            Wages or salary claim            Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p>CLERK. See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>CLOSED AND OPEN MEETINGS            Open meetings and records policy .....2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CLUBS, NIGHTCLUBS, ETC.            Intoxicating liquor provisions.            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>COCAINE            Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq.            See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>CODE ENFORCEMENT            Code enforcement officer ..... 2-1270            Complaints ..... 2-1271            Right of entry for purpose of enforcement ..... 2-1272            Search warrants ..... 2-1273</p>	<p>CODE OF ORDINANCES* <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Acts, responsibility..... 1-5            Amendments to Code..... 1-10                Supplementation of Code ..... 1-11, 1-12            Catchlines of sections, effect ..... 1-3            Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6            Code as evidence..... 1-17            Copies of Code                Responsibility of personnel re ..... 1-13            Council meetings and procedures ..... 2-36 et seq.                See: CITY COUNCIL            Definitions and rules of construction ..... 1-2            Designated and cited, how ..... 1-1            Enforcement                Attorneys' fees ..... 1-19                City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161                See: CITY MANAGER            Evidence, status of Code ..... 1-17            Existing ordinances                Provisions considered as continuation of ..... 1-7            History notes, effect ..... 1-3            Holdover                Unauthorized ..... 1-20            Jurisdiction ..... 1-4            Officers and employees                Responsibility for assigned copies of Code..... 1-13            Ordinances and resolutions of council                City clerk to keep records ..... 2-141                See: CITY CLERK                City clerk to publish, etc. .... 2-142(b)(6)                Mayor's signature ..... 2-43            Prior offenses, rights, etc.                Code does not affect ..... 1-8            References in Code, effect ..... 1-3            Remedies ..... 1-20            Repeal of ordinances                Effect ..... 1-9            Responsibility for acts..... 1-5            Severability of invalid parts of Code ..... 1-16            Special or temporary ordinances                Code exclusion..... 1-12            Supplementation of Code                Exclusion of special or temporary ordinances ..... 1-12                Generally ..... 1-11            Violations                General penalty ..... 1-14                Holdover, unauthorized ..... 1-20                Prosecution where different penalties                    exist for same offense ..... 1-15                Remedies ..... 1-20            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>COFFEE SHOPS            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p>
---	--

\*Note--The adoption, amendment, repeal, omissions, effective date, explanation of numbering system and other matters pertaining to use, construction and interpretation of this code are contained in the adopting ordinance and preface which are to be found in the preliminary pages of this volume.

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

	Section		Section
COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES		COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	
Cigarette tax .....	27-336 et seq.	Established, membership .....	2-631
See: TAXATION		Meetings .....	2-632
COLLEGE HILL PARK		COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night .....	21-57	Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
COLORED ANIMALS, ARTIFICIAL DYED AND STUFFED		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.	COMMUNITY SMOKING DEVICES	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Definitions .....	17-206
COLUMNS, TRUSSES, GUTTERS		Penalty .....	17-208
Advertising regulations .....	3-1 et seq.	Regulations .....	17-207
See: ADVERTISING		COMPETITIVE BIDDING	
COMMERCIAL AREAS		Purchasing (procurement) procedures .....	2-1350 et seq.
Physical disability parking restrictions .....	28-711 et seq.	Specifications	
See: TRAFFIC		Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.	COMPLAINTS	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		ADA grievance procedure .....	18-1
COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS		See: HUMAN RIGHTS; See also: DISCRIMINATION	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.	Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Human rights commission investigations .....	2-552
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.	See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES		COMPUTATION OF TIME	
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
St. Joseph Express System .....	30-132 et seq.	CONCEALED WEAPONS	
See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM		Weapons offenses .....	20-161 et seq.
Taxicabs .....	30-26 et seq.	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
See: TAXICABS		CONCERT HALLS	
COMMITTEES. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Dog vaccination requirements .....	5-116 et seq.	Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		and public places .....	17-325 et seq.
COMMUNICATIONS		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Alarm systems .....	20-401 et seq.	CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		City attorney, duties .....	2-253
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. ....	20-53	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		CONDOMINIUMS	
COMMUNITY CENTER		Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center .....	21-63	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Department of planning & community development .....	2-281 et seq.	CONDUITS	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Placement, construction, etc. in	
		public ways .....	25-221 et seq.
		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	

## CODE INDEX

### CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Declaration of policy .....	2-114(a)
Disclosure of use of confidential information .....	2-114(c)
Financial disclosure statements .....	2-114(d)
Filing of .....	2-114(e)
Personal or private interest .....	2-114(b)
Procurement policy .....	2-1380
Sanctions .....	2-114(f)

### CONGESTED PLACES

Parking in .....	28-669
------------------	--------

### CONSIGNMENT SALES

Section

Generally .....	23-31
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS	

### CONSPIRACY

Stealing and related offenses .....	20-76 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	

### CONSTITUTION

Severability of unconstitutional provisions .....	1-16
---	------

ST. JOSEPH CODE



## CODE INDEX

<p><b>CONSTRUCTION WORK</b> ..... Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Design, construction and access management standards .....25-90 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>CONSUMER PROTECTION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Liquidation sales</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Advertising ..... 12-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions ..... 12-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Director of finance, powers ..... 12-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exceptions..... 12-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Inventory lists, revision of ..... 12-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Applications ..... 12-47</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False statements ..... 12-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees ..... 12-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Issuance..... 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Renewal ..... 12-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Required..... 12-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Revocation ..... 12-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Term, duration ..... 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transferability ..... 12-51</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Merchandise, books and records</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Examination of ..... 12-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Violations..... 12-28</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Motor fuels or lubricating oils</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Adulteration, misbranding, etc. .... 12-1</p> <p><b>CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.</b> See also: DISEASE CONTROL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dog vaccination requirements .....5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>CONTAINERS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage of solid waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of required ..... 15-50 et seq.</p> <p><b>CONTAMINATING SUBSTANCES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal .....24-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p><b>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager authorized to enter into certain types of contracts ..... 2-162</p>	<p><b>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS--Cont'd</b> Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Competitive bidding</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository agreements.....2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavation contracts .....25-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Holdover, unauthorized..... 1-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation area improvements..... 21-31 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sealed bids and related documents</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Glue sniffing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p><b>CONVICTIONS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to ..... 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p><b>CORPORATE SEAL.</b> See: CITY SEAL</p> <p><b>CORPORATION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>CORRIDORS OF SHOPPING CENTERS, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>COTTONWOOD TREES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Planting .....25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p><b>COUNCIL.</b> See: CITY COUNCIL</p> <p><b>COUNSEL</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Additional counsel to department of law .....2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment of attorney by municipal judge..... 13-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of law ..... 2-246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p><b>COUNTY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>COURTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

COURTS--Cont'd	Section	CRIMINAL PROCESS	Section
Municipal division of circuit court		Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
Accused		CROSSWALKS	
Commitment in default of bail .....	13-41	Advertising regulations .....	3-1 et seq.
Affidavits made on behalf of the city .....	13-44	See: ADVERTISING	
Amending statement, information or report .....	13-42	CROWDS	
Appearance		Riots, duties of police .....	2-303
Bond to secure appearance .....	13-38	CROWING ROOSTERS	
Failure to make .....	13-37	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Bail		See: NOISE	
Commitment of accused in default .....	13-41	CRUELTY	
Bond to secure appearance		Animal abuse .....	5-37
Forfeiture of appearance bond .....	13-39	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Setting aside forfeiture, when .....	13-40	CRYING, SHOUTING OF PEDDLERS	
City attorney		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Duties .....	13-35	See: NOISE	
City's cause of action, limitation .....	13-34	CURB STONES	
Clerk and deputy clerk .....	13-29	Advertising regulations .....	3-1 et seq.
Commitment of accused in default of bail .....	13-41	See: ADVERTISING	
Continuances .....	13-43	CURBS AND GUTTERS	
Copy charges .....	13-50	Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
Costs, assessment, disposition .....	13-48	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Judgment against informant for costs .....	13-49	CURFEW	
Court costs, failure to pay .....	13-51	Minors .....	20-283
Definitions .....	13-25		
Failure to appear .....	13-37	<b>D</b>	
Suspension of driver's license .....	13-51	DAGGERS, KNIVES	
Fees, payment .....	13-47	Weapons offenses .....	20-161 et seq.
Fine, failure to pay .....	13-51	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Holding court		DAMAGES TO PROPERTY, ETC.	
Time and place .....	13-32	Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
Judge		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Absence of judge; vacancy .....	13-27	DANCING AND DANCE HALLS	
Appointment of attorney by .....	13-36	Adult entertainment businesses. See that subject	
Disqualification .....	13-26	Semi-nude dancing .....	4-11
Substitute judge .....	13-28	DANGEROUS STRUCTURES	
Motions, pleas .....	13-45	Designated .....	7-351 et seq.
Officers attendance as witnesses .....	13-46	Enforcement by administrative building	
Pending cases, continuances .....	13-43	citation .....	7-367
Powers .....	13-31	Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Sessions .....	13-33	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Time and place .....	13-32	DATA PROCESSING AND DOCUMENTATION	
Suspension of driver's license .....	13-51	Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Traffic violations bureau .....	13-30		
Witnesses			
Officers attendance as .....	13-46		
Payment of witness, other fees .....	13-47		
Traffic violations bureau. See herein:			
MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT			
CRIMES			
Code as evidence .....	1-17		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			
CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE			
Assault of an officer .....	20-27		

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>DAY CARE FACILITIES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.  See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  Smoke free indoor air workplaces  and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME</b>  Official times standard adopted..... 1-2</p> <p><b>DEAD ANIMALS</b>  Animal carcasses, disposal ..... 5-8, 20-193  Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.  See: NUISANCES  Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats..... 5-144</p> <p><b>DEBTS INCURRED BY CITY</b>  Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6  See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>DECAYED, UNSAFE STRUCTURES</b>  Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.  See: DANGEROUS STRUCTURES</p> <p><b>DECEASED PERSONS</b>  Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3  Death records ..... 17-1</p> <p><b>DEEDS</b>  Subdivision details, etc. .... 26-68  See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p><b>DEFENSE.</b> See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER  RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p><b>DEFINITIONS</b>  General definitions and rules of construction..... 1-2</p> <p><b>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY</b>  Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>DELINQUENCY</b>  Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq.  See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p><b>DELINQUENT AMOUNTS OWED</b>  Prerequisite to issuance of license or permit ..... 1-18  Temporary license for delinquent payments ..... 8-41</p> <p><b>DEMOLITION OF PROPERTY</b>  Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.  See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS  Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222  See: NOISE  Substandard buildings  Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.  See: HOUSING STANDARDS  Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.  See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p>	<p><b>DENTIST OFFICES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.  See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  Smoke free indoor air workplaces  and public places..... 17-325 et seq.  See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>DENVER BOOT</b>  Wheel immobilization device ..... 28-55</p> <p><b>DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</b>  Administrative services department..... 2-196 et seq.  See: FINANCES  City clerk division and sections of department  Duties of clerk..... 2-143  City clerk records or documents, duties re ..... 2-142(b)(13)  City manager, divisions and sections of department ..... 2-160  Powers and duties ..... 2-161  See: CITY MANAGER  Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.  See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF  AGENCY  Committees. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES  AND COMMISSIONS  Filed with city clerk ..... 2-7  City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161  See: CITY MANAGER  Health department ..... 2-231 et seq.  See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT  Human Resources Department ..... 2-241 et seq.  See: HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT  Law department..... 2-246 et seq.  See: LAW DEPARTMENT  Municipal division of circuit court ..... 13-25 et seq.  See: COURTS  Museum board..... 2-486 et seq.  See: MUSEUM BOARD (ST. JOSEPH)  Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.  Parks, recreation and civic  facilities department..... 2-266 et seq.  See: PARKS AND RECREATION  Planning and community development  department..... 2-281 et seq.  See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY  DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT  Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq.  See: PERSONNEL BOARD  Police department..... 2-296 et seq.  See: POLICE DEPARTMENT  Public works and transportation department ..... 2-316 et seq.  See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION  DEPARTMENT  Rules and regulations, prescribing  City manager, duties ..... 2-161  Filing by city clerk ..... 2-7  Social welfare board..... 2-566 et seq.  See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD  Traffic commission ..... 2-861 et seq.  See: TRAFFIC</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY—Cont'd	Section	DISCARDED ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC	Section
Traffic violations bureau.....	13-30	Applicable offenses against public safety.....	20-136 et seq.
See: COURTS		See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
DEPOSITORIES. See: FINANCES		DISCRIMINATION	
DERRICKS		ADA grievance procedure .....	18-10
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Americans with disabilities act	
See: NOISE		compliance board.....	2-816 et seq.
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND		Appeals	
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS		Powers and duties of investigator .....	18-27
Provisions.....	25-90 et. seq.	Complaints	
DEVELOPMENT		Grievance procedures .....	18-10
Department of planning and community		Faith based organization; inapplicability .....	18-107
development.....	2-281 et seq.	Housing discrimination	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Definitions.....	18-26
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Exemptions .....	18-52
Stormwater management .....	25-96 et seq.	Mediation assistance .....	18-106
Urban redevelopment .....	11-27 et seq.	Sale or rental of housing	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Discrimination in .....	18-51
DEVELOPMENT PLAN		Violations, penalties.....	18-53
Urban redevelopment development plan.....	11-46 et seq.	Human rights commission, created.....	18-102
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Human rights enhancement activities .....	18-105
DILAPIDATED STRUCTURES		Powers and duties of investigator .....	18-27
Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		DISEASE CONTROL	
DIRT BIKES, ATV's AND OTHER SIMILAR		Deceased persons, immediate burial required .....	17-3
MOTORIZED VEHICLES		Emergency medical service board .....	2-831 et seq.
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70	See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD	
DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD. See: AMERICANS		Health department .....	2-231 et seq.
WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
DISABLED, BLIND, VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, ETC.		Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Advisory commission on aging .....	2-641 et seq.	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING		BOARD	
Americans with disabilities act		Registration and vaccination of dogs.....	5-116 et seq.
compliance board.....	2-816 et seq.	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT		Tattooing regulations. See: TATTOOING	
COMPLIANCE BOARD		DISEASE RECORDS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION		DISORDERLY CONDUCT	
DISASTER RELIEF		Offenses against public morals .....	20-281 et seq.
Generally .....	2-351 et seq.	See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF		DISORDERLY OR UNRULY ASSEMBLIES	
AGENCY		Riots, duties of police.....	2-303
DISBURSEMENT OF CITY FUNDS		DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES, ETC.	
Administrative services department functions .....	2-199	Citizens crime commission .....	2-631 et seq.
See: FINANCES		See: CITIZENS CRIME COMMISSION	
		Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.
		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
		AGENCY	
		DISTILLERIES, BREWERY FACILITIES	
		Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-1 et seq.
		See: NUISANCES	

## CODE INDEX

DISTRICTS	Section
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
DISTURBANCES	
Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
DITCHES	
Excavations in public ways .....	25-101 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>DOCUMENTS</b> Records of city. See: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p><b>DOG PARK</b> ..... 5-106</p> <p><b>DOGS AND CATS.</b> See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>DOG FIGHTS, DOGS, ETC.</b> Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>DOORS</b> Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>DOOR TO DOOR SALES</b> Time restrictions on private property ..... 8-261</p> <p><b>DOORS OPENING ON PUBLIC WAYS</b> Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI</b> Created ..... 2-756 Functions and duties ..... 2-759 Membership; terms ..... 2-758 Powers ..... 2-757</p> <p><b>DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD</b> Appointment, membership, term..... 2-712 Certificates of appropriateness ..... 31-103 Conformance with other codes and laws..... 31-104 Created, established ..... 2-711 Definitions..... 31-101 Duties and responsibilities..... 2-713 Penalties ..... 31-105 Purpose ..... 31-100 Rules; procedures and records..... 31-102</p> <p><b>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE</b> Authority of city over private sewers ..... 29-82 Hazardous, toxic substances and spills See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE Sewers ..... 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Subdivision improvements ..... 26-126 See: SUBDIVISIONS Various requirements relative to construction, use of streets, etc..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>	<p><b>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE—Cont'd</b> Section Watercourse, obstructing ..... 20-1</p> <p><b>DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS</b> Alcoholic beverage regulations ..... 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</b> Beverages brought onto premises ..... 20-257 Definitions..... 20-251 Disorderly conduct. See also herein specific subjects Acts of misconduct annoying others ..... 20-256 Fighting, threatening behavior, etc. .... 20-256 Loud, abusive, offensive language ..... 20-255 Misconduct Acts of misconduct annoying or offensive to others ..... 20-256 Offenses, other. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Provisions deemed cumulative ..... 20-252 Vehicles, operation of ..... 20-253 Willful misuse of premises ..... 20-254</p> <p><b>DRIVER'S LICENSES</b> Suspension of for failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear ..... 13-51 Reproduction or alteration ..... 4-10 Taxicab drivers..... 30-71 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p><b>DRIVEWAYS</b> Maintenance ..... 15-53 Openings in park public ways ..... 21-2 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>DRUGS AND MEDICINES</b> Airport restrictions ..... 6-43 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT Definitions..... 20-321 Drug paraphernalia..... 20-325 Exemptions to provisions..... 20-323 Possession of drugs, etc. .... 20-324 Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses..... 28-434 Schools, sale or possession near ..... 20-326 Tattooing restrictions ..... 17-222 See: TATTOOING Violations, penalties..... 20-322</p> <p><b>DRUMS</b> Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p><b>DUCKS</b> Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>DUMPSTERS</b> Permits ..... 24-14 See: SOLID WASTE</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

DUST	Section	ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND	Section
Air pollution provisions.....	17-265 et seq.	APPEALS BOARD	
See: AIR POLLUTION		Created .....	2-741
DWELLINGS		Meetings .....	2-743
Development plan requirements.....	11-51(11)	Membership.....	2-742
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Organization.....	2-741
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Powers and responsibilities.....	2-744
DYED OR ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS		ELECTRICIANS	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Licensing .....	7-106 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		ELECTRICITY	
<b>E</b>		Department of public works and	
EASEMENTS		transportation .....	2-316 et seq.
Special assessments re public improvements.....	2-1150 et seq.	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Subdivision design standards.....	26-111	Subdivision improvements.....	26-126 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING	
EATING ESTABLISHMENTS		Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	ELEVATORS	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, FACILITIES		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.	AND PUBLIC PLACES	
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		EMBLEMS	
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Official flag of city.....	2-6
ELECTIONS		EMERGENCIES	
Initiative and referendum proceedings		Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.
Duties of city clerk .....	2-142(b)(10)	See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS	
Recall proceedings		EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
City clerk, duties.....	2-142(b)(11)	Aid, assistance, reimbursement.....	2-1468
Wards and precincts.....	14-1	Building and development planning.....	2-1462
ELECTRIC LIGHT OR POWER COMPANIES		Community caretaking.....	2-1461
Utility taxes.....	27-301 et seq.	Conflicting ordinances and regulations .....	2-1458
See: TAXATION		Continuity of government.....	2-1457
ELECTRIC LIGHT POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES		Curfews .....	2-1463
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Declaration of local state of emergency	
See: ADVERTISING		Declared and undeclared.....	2-1455
ELECTRIC OR STEAM HOISTS		Powers and duties .....	2-1455
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Procedures.....	2-1454
See: NOISE		Donations .....	2-1464
ELECTRICAL CODE		Enforcement .....	2-1469
Electrical construction regulations generally .....	7-56 et seq.	Evacuations .....	2-1463
See: BUILDINGS		Extraordinary powers.....	2-1456
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Immunity .....	2-1460
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Individuals with disabilities and special needs.....	2-1466
		Local emergency management organization	
		Coordinator .....	2-1451
		General powers .....	2-1452
		Membership .....	2-1451
		Mutual aid .....	2-1459
		Plan .....	2-1453
		Property searches/seizures .....	2-1463



## CODE INDEX

<p>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT—Cont'd</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Purpose, definitions ..... 2-1450</li> <li>Shelter ..... 2-1465</li> <li>Severability ..... 2-1470</li> <li>Termination of emergency ..... 2-1467</li> <li>Violations, penalties ..... 2-1469</li> <li>Volunteers ..... 2-1464</li> </ul> <p>EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Appeals ..... 17-281</li> <li>Application and awarding of permit..... 17-277</li> <li>Coordinated dispatch ..... 17-278</li> <li>Definitions..... 17-275</li> <li>Operation ..... 17-276</li> <li>Permit required ..... 17-276</li> <li>Suspension of authorization to operate..... 17-280</li> <li>System-wide medical direction ..... 17-279</li> </ul> <p>EMERGENCY VEHICLES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alarm systems ..... 20-401 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</li> </ul> <p>EMINENT DOMAIN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development plan regulations ..... 11-46 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DEVELOPMENT PLAN</li> </ul> <p>EMPLOYEES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Payment of city taxes and other debt owned to the city ..... 2-117</li> </ul> <p>EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, ETC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</li> <li>Non-discrimination ..... 18-101 et seq.</li> </ul> <p>ENCLOSURES, PENS, ETC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</li> </ul> <p>ENFORCEMENT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative building citation ..... 7-35, 7-367</li> <li>City manager, powers and duties ..... 2-161</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CITY MANAGER</li> </ul> <p>ENGINEERS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Board of operating engineers..... 2-681 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS</li> <li>Electrical standards and appeals board..... 2-741 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD</li> <li>Mechanical standards board of appeals..... 2-726 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS</li> </ul> <p>ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Created ..... 2-875</li> <li>Functions and duties ..... 2-878</li> <li>Membership; terms ..... 2-877</li> <li>Powers ..... 2-876</li> </ul>	<p>ENTERPRISE ZONE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</li> </ul> <p>ENTERTAINMENTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adult entertainment. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</li> <li>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</li> </ul> <p>ENVIRONMENT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air pollution ..... 17-265 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</li> <li>Hazardous or toxic substances and spills</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</li> <li>Nuisance provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</li> </ul> <p>ETHICS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conflicts of interest, financial disclosure provisions..... 2-114</li> </ul> <p>EVIDENCE OF CITY INDEBTEDNESS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</li> </ul> <p>EXCAVATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</li> <li>Generally ..... 25-101 et seq.</li> <li>Hazardous or toxic substances and spill provisions</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</li> <li>Openings, driveways, etc., into or across parks..... 21-2</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</li> <li>Permit ..... 25-131 et seq.</li> <li>Poles, wires and conduits ..... 25-221 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</li> <li>Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</li> <li>Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</li> <li>Treasure hunters digging permit ..... 21-69</li> </ul> <p>EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CITY MANAGER</li> </ul> <p>EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</li> </ul> <p>EXHAUST DISCHARGES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</li> </ul> <p>EXITWAYS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</li> </ul>
--	---



## CODE INDEX

FERROUS ANIMALS Section  
Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

FIGHTING, BRAWLING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT  
Assault, bodily injury ..... 20-26  
Peace disturbances .....20-186 et seq.  
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)

FIGHTS, ANIMAL  
Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL  
Disorderly conduct..... 20-188  
Private peace disturbance ..... 20-187

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

FILTH, RUBBISH, TRASH, ETC.	Section	FINANCES--Cont'd	Section
Accumulations of water, stagnant water .....	15-25	Procurement policy	
Garbage and other waste		Administration .....	2-1353
Maintenance of property .....	15-25 et seq.	Anticompetitive practices .....	2-1371
See: SOLID WASTE		Application.....	2-1352
Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-1 et seq.	Awards .....	2-1372
See: NUISANCES		Bid security .....	2-1367
		Bidder's responsibility .....	2-1354
FINANCES		Blanket purchase orders and price agreements .....	2-1362
Administrative services department		Cancellation of awards.....	2-1373
Created.....	2-196	Cancellation of contracts .....	2-1374
Director .....	2-197	Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals .....	2-1365
Divisions and sections .....	2-198	City manager's contract authority .....	2-1375
Functions.....	2-199	Debarment certification .....	2-1370
Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS		Debarment or suspension.....	2-1369
AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY		Definitions.....	2-1350
Bond for city purchasing agent.....	2-113	Emergency procurements .....	2-1361
Budget		Intergovernmental procurement agreement.....	2-1377
Transfers .....	2-1052	Local purchasing preference policy.....	2-1379
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	Non-responsive bids.....	2-1366
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Performance and payment bonds.....	2-1368
City manager		Procurements	
Advising city manager on fiscal policy.....	2-234(11)	Between \$1,000 and \$20,000 .....	2-1356
Powers and duties .....	2-161	Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids ...	2-1357
See: CITY MANAGER		Less than \$1,000 .....	2-1355
City warrants, other obligations		Prohibition against splitting of procurements.....	2-1364
Officer dealing in.....	2-115	Professional services	
Council meetings, liability, expenditures, etc. ....	2-45	\$5,000 and less.....	2-1358
Department. See herein: Administrative Services Department		Greater than \$5,000.....	2-1359
Depositories		Purchasing agent's authority.....	2-1376
Agreement, execution.....	2-1070	Purpose.....	2-1351
Collateral security required, when .....	2-1069	Record retention.....	2-1378
Failure, default of depository .....	2-1072	Single feasible source procurements .....	2-1360
Failure to designate depository.....	2-1068	Special procurement requirements .....	2-1363
Initial deposits.....	2-1071	Public improvements and special	
Refusal to act by depository, effect.....	2-1073	assessments .....	2-1150 et seq.
Securities approved.....	2-1074	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Selection .....	2-1066	Purchasing agent	
Use of more than one depository.....	2-1067	Bond required.....	2-113
Director of administrative services.....	2-197	Purchasing procedures .....	2-1350 et. seq.
Financial disclosure statements .....	2-114(d) & (e)	Emergency purchases .....	2-1361
Housing financing		Real estate taxes	
Housing and other discrimination		Collection of real estate taxes	
provisions .....	18-51 et seq.	and special assessments. See: TAXATION	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Retention of money to satisfy claim for	
Industrial development authority bonds		wages or salary.....	2-116
Approval .....	2-127	Securities	
Licenses and permits.....	8-1 et seq.	Depositories, as to approval, etc. ....	2-1074
See: LICENSES		Depository requirements. See herein: Depositories	
Money to satisfy claims for wages, etc.		Social welfare board.....	2-566 et seq.
Retention of .....	2-116	See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD	
Motor vehicle fuel tax		Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
Disposition of moneys derived from.....	2-1053	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Successor in office	
Personnel director's report .....	2-1051	Delivery of records and property.....	2-111
		Taxation generally. See: TAXATION	
		Taxes, fees or charges	
		Method of remitting or abating.....	2-1054
		Taxation generally. See: TAXATION	

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>FINANCES--Cont'd</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment accounting practices, other matters ..... 11-33 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wages or salaries of personnel Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p><b>FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effect of repeal of ordinances..... 1-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General penalty and limitation ..... 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Specific penalties. See specific offenses as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to ..... 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalties for a specific offense. See that offense as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p><b>FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems ..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>FIRE &amp; EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Chairman ..... 2-833</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Established ..... 2-831</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Meeting ..... 2-834</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership ..... 2-832</p> <p><b>FIRE DEPARTMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abatement of violation ..... 16-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems ..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Battalion chief..... 2-216</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created ..... 2-211</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Departments, other. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections ..... 2-213</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire apparatus, riding on ..... 16-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire captains ..... 2-217</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire chief ..... 2-212</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Powers and duties ..... 2-215</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire department apparatus, interfering with ..... 16-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Injuring fire equipment..... 16-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire training purposes</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Agreements for use of structures for ..... 2-219</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Firefighters ..... 2-218</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Personnel ..... 2-214</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons interfering with fire equipment or apparatus..... 16-1, 16-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons riding on fire apparatus ..... 16-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railroad regulations..... 22-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violation penalties ..... 16-4</p> <p><b>FIRE HYDRANTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property ..... 20-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p>	<p><b>FIRE LANES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Locations established at ..... 28-1596</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of penalties ..... 28-104</p> <p><b>FIRE PREVENTION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gas installations, etc..... 29-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: GAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal airport fire protection requirements..... 6-42</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p><b>FIRE CODE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adopted ..... 16-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amendments ..... 16-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable nuisance conditions. See: AIR POLLUTION; See also: NUISANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire limits, establishment ..... 16-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit fees..... 16-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Procedure to be utilized to effect code enforcement..... 2-1270 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violation penalties ..... 16-4</p> <p><b>FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p><b>FIRE PROTECTION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storm shelters..... 16-62</p> <p><b>FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>FIREARMS AND WEAPONS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Offenses against public safety ..... 20-136 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>FIRES, CONFLAGRATIONS, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p><b>FIRES, OUTDOOR BURNING</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Burning solid waste..... 24-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>FIREWOOD</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage ..... 15-30</p> <p><b>FIREWORKS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire prevention code amendments re ..... 16-32</p> <p><b>FISCAL AFFAIRS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Generally. See: FINANCES</p>
--	--

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>FISH AND SEAFOOD</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.            See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p><b>FISH MARKETS</b>            Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq.            See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p><b>FLAG</b>            Official flag of municipality ..... 2-6</p> <p><b>FLAG STONES</b>            Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.            See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>FLEA MARKETS.</b> See: GARAGE SALES            AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p><b>FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT</b>            Abrogation and greater restrictions ..... 31-205            Accessory structures                Conditions for approving exceptions ..... 31-222            Amendments ..... 31-225            Compliance ..... 31-204            Definitions..... 31-224            Findings of fact ..... 31-201            Floodplain administrator                Designation ..... 31-210                Duties and responsibilities..... 31-211            Floodplain development permit                Application ..... 31-212                General standards ..... 31-213                Required..... 31-209                Specific standards ..... 31-214            Flood hazard reduction provisions                Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)..... 31-216                Footways..... 31-217                Manufactured homes ..... 31-215                Recreational vehicles..... 31-218            Interpretation..... 31-206            Lands to which article applies ..... 31-203            Methods of reducing flood hazards ..... 31-201(c)            Penalties for violation ..... 31-223            Severability ..... 31-208            Statement of purpose ..... 31-202            Statutory authorization ..... 31-200            Variance procedures                Conditions for approving..... 31-221                Established..... 31-219                Exception criteria..... 31-220            Violation                Penalties ..... 31-223            Warning and disclaimer of liability ..... 31-207</p> <p><b>FLOODS</b>            Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.            See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF            AGENCY</p>	<p><b>FLYING FIELDS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Aviation board..... 2-656 et seq.            See: AVIATION BOARD</p> <p><b>FLYING SCHOOLS</b>            Municipal airport..... 6-41            See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p><b>FOLLOWING, PRECEDING</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</b>            Additions and revisions..... 17-107            Food code adopted ..... 17-106            Health regulations, other                See: HEALTH AND SANITATION            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION            Intoxicating liquor provisions.                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Meat and meat products ..... 17-126 et seq.                See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS            Penalty for late payment ..... 17-110            Permits ..... 17-108                Denial ..... 17-109            Fee Schedule ..... 17-108            Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales ..... 4-93                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Violations and penalties..... 17-111</p> <p><b>FOOTWAYS, WALKS</b>            Recreational areas ..... 21-4            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>FOWL</b>            Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>FRANCHISES</b>            Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES            Fees                Electric light or power companies ..... 27-302                Gas companies ..... 27-303                High pressure steam companies..... 27-304                Telephone companies ..... 27-305                Water companies..... 27-306</p> <p><b>FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS</b>            Limited festival permit to sell                nonintoxicating beer ..... 4-203            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>FRAUD</b>            Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

FUEL BURNING EQUIPMENT	Section	GATHERINGS--Cont'd	Section
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ....	7-216 et seq.	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
FUELS		Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
Adulteration, misbranding of motor fuels, etc. ....	12-1	and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
FUND DRIVES		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
Solicitation restrictions .....	8-401	AND PUBLIC PLACES	
FUNERALS		GEESE	
Funeral directors		Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
Deceased persons		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Authority to require immediate burial.....	17-3	GENDER (Words used in Code)	
FUTURE TENSE (Code words)		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS)	
		Data subscription and reproduction fees.....	25-10
		GLUE SNIFFING	
		Drug use and related offenses .....	20-321 et seq.
		See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
		Offenses against public morals .....	20-281 et seq.
		See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
		GOLF COURSES	
		Fairview Golf Course fees .....	21-56
		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
		See: DISCRIMINATION	
		Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
		GRADE CROSSINGS	
		Railroad regulations .....	22-1 et seq.
		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
		GRADES OF CITY	
		Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
		City datum.....	2-4
		GRADING AND DRAINAGE	
		See also: EXCAVATIONS	
		Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
		GRAVEYARDS	
		See: CEMETERIES	
		GRIEVANCES	
		ADA grievance procedure .....	18-1 et seq.
		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
		GROCERY STORES	
		Food service establishments, etc.....	17-106 et seq.
		See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
		GUARD SERVICE	
		Private police services and security services .....	8-451 et seq.
		See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND	
		SECURITY SERVICES	

G

GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS

Consignment sales .....	23-31
Definitions.....	23-26
Junk dealers, other.	
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS	
Licenses .....	23-27
Location restrictions .....	23-28
Signs .....	23-30
Time limitations .....	23-29

GARBAGE AND TRASH

Collection and disposal of solid waste .....	24-1 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-1 et seq.
See: NUISANCES	
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Residential collection and storage .....	15-50 et seq.
See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND	
COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE	

GAS

Enforcement of provisions.....	29-26
Gas fixtures and appliances, installation .....	29-31
Mains, pipes, pipelines, etc.....	29-30
Meters	
Test records.....	29-28
Testing upon application of consumer .....	29-27
Minimum pressure.....	29-32
Other utility provisions. See: UTILITIES	
Shutting off gas.....	29-29

GAS COMPANIES

Utility taxes.....	27-301 et seq.
See: TAXATION	

GATHERINGS

    See also: ASSEMBLIES





ST. JOSEPH CODE

HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd	Section	HIGH PRESSURE STEAM COMPANIES	Section
Food service establishments and retail food stores .....	17-106 et seq.	Utility taxes .....	27-301 et seq.
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		See: TAXATION	
Health department.....	2-231 et seq.	HIGHWAYS	
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
Individual sewage disposal systems .....	17-26	HISTORIC DISTRICTS AND LANDMARKS	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Historic Districts	
Inspections		Hall Street Historic District .....	31-195
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Museum Hill Historic District .....	31-196
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Frank L. Goetz residence.....	31-190(c)
Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-1 et seq.	Nelson/Pettis Farmstead .....	31-191(b)
See: NUISANCES		Second Presbyterian Church.....	31-190(a)
Plumber's examining and appeals board .....	2-601 et seq.	Preservation of existing.....	11-29(a)
See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD		HISTORIC PRESERVATION	
Plumbing systems, equipment, installations		Certificates of appropriateness.....	31-179
Condition, maintenance, etc. ....	17-2	Conformance with other codes and laws.....	31-182
Prescription Drug Monitoring Program .....	17-360 et. seq.	Definitions.....	31-171
Residential solid waste .....	15-50 et seq.	Historic landmarks and historic districts	
Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.	Designation of .....	31-177
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Procedure for designation .....	31-178
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Treatment of previously designated .....	31-180
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Landmark commission.....	31-172
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Appointment, members, terms and qualifications....	31-173
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.	Powers and duties .....	31-175
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES		Rules, procedures and records .....	31-176
Solid waste collection and disposal.....	24-1 et seq.	Penalties .....	31-183
See: SOLID WASTE		Purpose .....	31-170
See also: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE		Severability .....	31-181
Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities .....	17-81 et seq.	Staff .....	31-174
See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES		Treatment of previously designated landmarks.....	31-180
Tattooing regulations .....	17-221 et seq.	HISTORIC STRUCTURES, ETC.	
See: TATTOOING		Downtown Review Board.....	2-711 et seq.
HEARING IMPAIRED		Landmark commission.....	2-616 et seq.
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Salvage of significant contents and other contents.....	7-365
HEATING AND POWER EQUIPMENT		HOGS	
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ....	7-216 et seq.	Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HEATING FACILITIES		HONEY BEES	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HEAVY VEHICLES		Beekeeping.....	5-171 et seq.
Weight restrictions on vehicles in certain places .....	28-852	HOOKAH PIPE	
HEDGES AND FENCES		Community smoking devices .....	17-206 et seq.
Regulations .....	31-054	HOOTING, WHISTLING, SHOUTING, ETC.	
HI-FIDELITY RECORD PLAYERS, ETC.		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	See: NOISE	
See: NOISE		HORACE MANN COMPLEX	
		Certain parks, etc., closed at night .....	21-57
		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	

## CODE INDEX

HORNS	Section
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
HORSES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HOSPITALS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
AND PUBLIC PLACES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>HOT DOG AND HAMBURGER ESTABLISHMENTS</b>            Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.            See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p><b>HOT WATER SYSTEM</b>            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>HOTELS, MOTELS, ETC.</b>            Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) ..... 27-276 et seq.            See: TAXATION            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>HOUSE MOVING</b>            Permits and other requirements ..... 7-3 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>HOUSING AUTHORITY</b>            Appointments by mayor ..... 2-126</p> <p><b>HOUSING STANDARDS</b>            Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS            Department of planning and community development ..... 2-281 et seq.            See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT            Development plan contents generally ..... 11-51 et seq.            See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION            Landmark commission ..... 2-616 et seq.            See: LANDMARK COMMISSION            Property maintenance code adopted ..... 7-316            Amendments and changes ..... 7-317            Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.            See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT            Zoning board of adjustment ..... 2-516 et seq.            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>HUMAN EXCRETA</b>            Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq.            See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p><b>HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT</b>            Created ..... 2-241            Director of human resources ..... 2-242            Divisions and sections of department ..... 2-243            Functions ..... 2-244</p> <p><b>HUMAN RIGHTS</b>            ADA grievance procedure ..... 18-10            Discrimination ..... 18-26 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION            Enhancement activities ..... 18-105            Human rights commission ..... 18-102            Mediation assistance; employment and housing ..... 18-106</p>	<p><b>HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION</b>            Created; membership ..... 18-102            Meetings; quorum ..... 18-103            Officers ..... 18-103            Powers and duties ..... 18-104            Rules and procedures ..... 18-103</p> <p><b>HUNTING</b>            Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>HUSTON WYETH PARK</b>            Alcoholic beverage offenses ..... 4-4            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Certain parks, etc., closed at night ..... 21-57            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>HYDE PARK</b>            Alcoholic beverages            Sale, possession and consumption ..... 4-4            Certain parks, etc., closed at night ..... 21-57            See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Reservation of park shelters ..... 21-53 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>I</b></p> <p><b>ICE CREAM PARLORS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>ICE CREAM VENDORS</b>            Lunch wagon location restrictions ..... 8-351</p> <p><b>ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC.</b>            Applicable offenses against public safety ..... 20-136 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>IMPOUNDED PROPERTY</b>            Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.            See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p><b>IMPOUNDMENT</b>            Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL            Public impounder ..... 5-2            Vehicle towing and tow trucks ..... 28-261 et seq.            See: TRAFFIC</p> <p><b>IMPRISONMENT</b> ..... Section            Municipal court powers pertaining to ..... 13-31            See: COURTS</p> <p><b>IMPROVEMENTS. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</b></p> <p><b>IN THE CITY</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p>
--	--





ST. JOSEPH CODE

LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS--Cont'd	Section	LEGISLATION	Section
Purpose .....	31-400	City code .....	1-1 et seq.
Severability .....	31-415	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Sight distance and visibility .....	31-409	LIABILITY	
Utility easements .....	31-410	Alarm system liability construed .....	20-402
LAVATORIES, SINKS		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.	LIABILITY INSURANCE	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Sidewalk construction and repair,	
LAW DEPARTMENT		financing provisions .....	2-1181 et seq.
City attorney .....	2-247	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Assistant city attorneys .....	2-248	Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS	
Duties		LIBRARIES	
Advice .....	2-250	Injury to books, other property .....	20-105
Judgments and decrees .....	2-252	See: OFFENSES (Against property)	
Ordinances and documents .....	2-254	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
Prosecution and defense .....	2-251	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Special assessments and condemnations .....	2-253	Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
Created .....	2-246	and public places .....	17-325 et seq.
Outside counsel .....	2-249	See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
LAW ENFORCEMENT		AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Alarm systems .....	20-401 et seq.	LIBRARY BOARD	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Appointments by mayor .....	2-126
Assault of a law enforcement officer .....	20-27	Chief executive and administrative officer .....	2-502
Police department .....	2-296 et seq.	Created .....	2-501
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT		Library board officers .....	2-502
LAWSUITS. See also: SUITS AND PLEAS		Membership .....	2-501
Special tax lawsuits, etc. See: TAXATION;		LICENSES AND PERMITS	
See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Alarm system permit fee .....	20-403
LAWYERS		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Appointment of attorney by judge of municipal court... 13-36		Alcoholic beverage permits and licenses.	
See: COURTS		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Ambulances, permit required .....	17-276
LEAFLETS, DODGERS, ETC.		Amusement places .....	8-126 et seq.
Advertising regulations .....	3-1 et seq.	Closing hours for card rooms and pool halls .....	8-126
See: ADVERTISING		See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES	
LEASES AND RENTALS		Applicable code definitions and	
Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.	rules for interpreting Code .....	1-2
See: DISCRIMINATION		Applications	
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Conditions, factors affecting fee required .....	8-59
LEGAL ACTIONS		False statements .....	8-62
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Financial data for preceding year .....	8-58
LEGAL ADVISOR OF CITY		Financial information required .....	8-60
City attorney, duties .....	2-250	Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
See: LAW DEPARTMENT		Penalty, interest assessed for false statements .....	8-63
LEGAL PROCESS. See: WRITS,		Verification of information accompanying .....	8-61
WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES		Breeders permit required .....	5-99
LEGAL SERVICE		Building construction various licenses .....	7-1 et seq.
Acceptance by mayor .....	2-129	See: BUILDINGS	
See: MAYOR		Burial permits .....	10-1
		Generally. See: CEMETERIES	
		Canvassers .....	8-251 et seq.
		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
		Cemetery permit requirement .....	10-1
		See: CEMETERIES	



## CODE INDEX

LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section	LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		Hauling, earth, rock and similar materials on public ways	25-186 et seq.
Taxicab requirements	30-46 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
See: TAXICABS		Hawkers	8-251 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
See: CITY MANAGER		Individual sewage disposal systems	17-26 et seq.
Closing streets and sidewalks	25-4	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Curbs and gutters		Insurance brokers, companies and agents	
Permit for construction and repair	25-53	Expiration of licenses	8-205
Definitions	8-36	Form, issuance	8-204
Delinquent amounts owed		Licenses and permits	
Payment prior to issuance of license or permit	1-18	Doing business without license or permit	8-201
Delinquents		Form, content of licenses of permits issued	8-204
Extension for payment of license tax	8-47	Payment of tax	
Penalty for late payment of license tax	8-46	Responsibility; accuracy, truth of report	8-203
Disinterment permit	10-1	Transferability of license	8-207
See: CEMETERIES		Unlicensed company, agency, etc.	
Dog registration requirements	5-116 et seq.	Soliciting, writing insurance for	8-202
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Issuance, delivery of license	8-48
Doing business without license	8-37	Payment of fee prerequisite to	8-40
Door-to-door salesmen		Record of licenses issued	8-51
Peddlers licenses, etc.	8-251 et seq.	Two or more persons, issuance to	8-43
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Land disturbance permit fees	25-9
Electrical code permits and licenses. See: BUILDINGS		License application. See herein: Applications	
Engaging in business without license	8-37	License fee schedule. See herein: Schedule of Fees	
Excavation permits	25-131 et seq.	License tax	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Payment of license tax. See herein that subject	
Fees		Liquidation sales	12-46 et seq.
Administrative services department functions	2-199	See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
See: FINANCES		Litter permit	5-98
Computing, methods	8-55	Lunch wagons	
Computation of fee based on receipts,		Location restrictions	8-351
similar factors	8-56	Mechanical code permits. See: BUILDINGS	
Conditions, factors affecting required, when	8-59	Media parking permits	28-641
Fixing where none is specified	8-54	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re	25-1 et seq.
Maximum license fee payable	8-68	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Overpayment, refund	8-65	Motor vehicle license tax	27-236 et seq.
Park areas and shelters	21-53	See: TAXATION	
Payment of license tax. See herein that subject		Occupation tax	
Payment prerequisite to issuance	8-40	Intoxicating liquor license exemptions	4-112
Receipts, commissions similar factors		Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Computation based on	8-55	Parade permit	25-347 et seq.
Information required	8-57	Parking permits, various purposes	28-823 et seq.
Refund, when	8-65	See: TRAFFIC	
Schedule of fees		Pavement, construction and repair permit	25-53
Annual gross receipts schedule of fees	8-66	Payment of license tax	
Statements causing reduction in fee		Duration, expiration, prorating of tax	8-52
Penalty, interest assessed for false statements	8-63	Fixing fee where none is specified	8-54
Financial information		Penalty for late payment	8-46
Certification included in application	8-60	Receipt for	8-49
Fire code		Copies of receipts	8-50
Permit fees	16-35	Under protest	2-1055
Flea markets	23-26 et seq.	Peddlers, etc.	8-251 et seq.
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Food service establishments, etc.	17-106 et seq.	Plumbing fee schedule	7-403
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		See: PLUMBING CODE	
Form of licenses	8-38		
Garage sales and flea markets	23-27		
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS			

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd</p> <p>Plumbing licenses and permits. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>Preservation, display of license ..... 8-53</p> <p>Private police services and security services.....8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p>Records ..... 8-51</p> <p>Right-of-way maintenance permit..... 25-8</p> <p>Scavengers ..... 17-56 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Schedule of fees License fee schedule alphabetically listed ..... 8-67</p> <p>Separate license for each place of business..... 8-44</p> <p>Septic tanks construction permits ..... 17-27, 17-32 et seq. Individual sewage disposal systems generally ..... 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Sewer use charges Payment of delinquent fee prior to issuance of license, etc..... 1-18</p> <p>Sidewalk, construction and repair permit..... 25-53</p> <p>Signature on licenses ..... 8-39</p> <p>Special events permit.....25-372 et seq.</p> <p>Streets, various permit requirements. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Subdivision requirements for building permits ..... 26-70 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Swimming pools ..... 17-84 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p>Tattooing permits and artists' cards ..... 17-251 et seq. See: TATTOOING</p> <p>Taxes, liens and other city charges Payment prerequisite to issuance ..... 1-18</p> <p>Taxicab driver's license .....30-71 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>Temporary license for delinquent payments ..... 8-41</p> <p>Traffic Various permit to relative to loading, unloading, parking, etc. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>Treasure hunters permit for digging ..... 21-69</p> <p>Tree planting permits.....25-266 See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>Tree trimming permits ..... 25-268 See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>Vendors, hawkers, etc.....8-251 et seq. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</p> <p>LIENS</p> <p>Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>Real estate tax collection ..... 2-1096 See: TAXATION</p> <p>LIENS FOR ABANDONED, PROPERTY, ETC., ENFORCEMENT</p> <p>Abandoned property generally .....2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p>	<p>LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES</p> <p>Utility taxes ..... 27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>LIMOUSINES FOR HIRE</p> <p>Generally. See: TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS</p> <p>Gas installations, etc..... 29-26 et seq. See: GAS</p> <p>LIQUOR</p> <p>Intoxicating liquor generally. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>LITIGATION</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LITTERING</p> <p>Generally .....24-5</p> <p>Solid waste, other provisions. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>Handbills, circulars and other advertising matter..... 3-31 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>Private and public property .....24-5</p> <p>Traffic restrictions .....28-819 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>Trucks spilling materials on public ways .....25-163</p> <p>LIVESTOCK</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>LOADING AND UNLOADING</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>LOAN COMPANIES</p> <p>Depository agreements..... 2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p> <p>LOANS</p> <p>Federal loans for urban redevelopment ..... 11-31</p> <p>LOCOMOTIVES. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>LODGINGHOUSES</p> <p>Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) ..... 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p>
--	--

## CODE INDEX

<p>LOITERING <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            School premises, on .....20-191</p> <p>LOST PROPERTY            Abandoned property generally .....2-1246 et seq.                See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY                    AND VEHICLES            Stealing and related offenses .....20-76 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>LOTS            Subdivision design standards..... 26-98                See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>LOUD NOISE            Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>LOUDSPEAKERS            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222                See: NOISE</p> <p>LUBRICATING OILS            Changing oil in vehicle on street prohibited ..... 28-665            Misbranding, adulteration..... 12-1            Placing on street                Permit required ..... 25-27            Vehicles hauling                Drip pan required..... 25-9</p> <p>LUCAS (JOHN) RECREATION COMPLEX            Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57                See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>LUNCHEONETTES            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p>MANURE <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p> <p>MAPS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p>MARCHING, RIOTS, ETC.            Riots, duties of police.....2-303</p> <p>MARIJUANA            Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.                See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>MARKETS            Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq.                See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES            Meat and meat products ..... 17-126 et seq.                See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>MASCULINE GENDER (Words used in Code)            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS            Department of public works and                transportation ..... 2-316 et seq.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND                    TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT            Utility taxes ..... 27-301 et seq.                See: TAXATION</p> <p>MASSAGE PARLORS            Adult entertainment businesses..... 8-476 et seq.                See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>MASTER PLUMBERS            Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.                See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>MAY; MAY NOT            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>MAYOR            Appointments by .....2-126            Industrial development authority bonds                Approval.....2-127            Legal service, accepting.....2-129            Mayor's vote at city council .....2-45                See: CITY COUNCIL            Open meetings and open records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.            Signature required for ordinances and resolutions .....2-43            Suits against city, notice.....2-128</p> <p>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS            Definitions ..... 17-126            Inspections, authority re..... 17-127            Regulations, authority to make ..... 17-127            Federal and state standards                Compliance with ..... 17-129</p>
<b>M</b>	
<p>MALLS AND SHOPPING CENTERS            Generally .....20-251 et seq.                See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS                    AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p>MALT BEVERAGES            Alcoholic beverage sales regulations.                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>MANAGER. See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>MANHOLES            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk                regulations re .....25-1 et seq.                See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC                    WAYS</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS—Cont'd	Section	MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS	Section
Food service establishments, etc. ....	17-106 et seq.	Food service establishments, etc. ....	17-106 et seq.
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
Health regulations, other		MINIATURE GOLF COURSES	
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.
Labeling of beef patties or imitation hamburger .....	17-134	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-1 et seq.	MINIATURE PIGS	
See: NUISANCES		Regulations for keeping .....	5-200 et seq.
Permit to slaughter meats, process meat, etc. ....	17-128	MINI-MOTION PICTURES	
Permit to vend from vehicles .....	17-133	Adult entertainment business operations .....	8-560 et seq.
Slaughterhouses		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Standards for .....	17-130	MINORITY RELATIONS	
Unwholesome, unstamped meat or meat products		Human rights commission .....	2-551 et seq.
Confiscation, destruction of .....	17-132	See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
MECHANICAL CODES. See also: BUILDINGS		MINORS	
Department of planning and		Adult entertainment establishment location .....	8-523
community development .....	281 et seq.	Alcoholic beverage provision .....	4-9
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Curfew .....	20-283
		Drug use and related offenses .....	20-321 et seq.
MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS		See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
Created .....	2-726	Minors	
Qualifications .....	2-727	Entering premises selling alcoholic beverages .....	4-10
Powers and responsibilities .....	2-728	Sale and distribution of tobacco	
MEDICAL SERVICES		products to .....	17-191 et seq.
Emergency medical service board .....	2-831 et seq.	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD		Offenses against public morals .....	20-281 et seq.
MEDICINES. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
MEDIA PARKING PERMITS .....	28-641	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
MEETINGS		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Open meetings and open records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Pawnbrokers dealing with .....	23-146
Riots, duties of police .....	2-303	See: PAWNBROKERS	
MENTALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS		Secondhand dealers transacting business with .....	43-144
Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.	See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Tattooing restrictions. See: TATTOOING	
MERCHANDISE		Tobacco products, sale and distribution re .....	17-191 et seq.
Depositing on public ways		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk		MISSOURI RIVER	
regulations re .....	25-1 et seq.	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
PUBLIC WAYS		SUBSTANCES	
METAL RAILS, PILLARS AND COLUMNS		MISSOURI, STATE OF	
Transportation of		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222	MISSOURI THEATER .....	2-266 et seq.
See: NOISE		MOB ACTION	
MICROFILMS. See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.
City clerk to keep records .....	2-141	See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
See: CITY CLERK		AGENCY	
		Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
		Riots, duties of police .....	2-303

## CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS</b>		<b>MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES—Cont'd</b>	
Accessory structures, additions .....	19-22	Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.
Applicability of zoning regulations .....	19-2	See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES	
Approval of application .....	19-8	Defect in vehicle or load	
Definitions .....	19-1	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Effect of conflict of provisions .....	19-24	See: NOISE	
Electric lighting and outlets .....	19-19	Equipment and condition	
Fire protection .....	19-21	Child passenger restraint/booster seat required .....	28-188
License		Compliance .....	28-186
Appeal .....	19-13	Duty to secure load .....	28-191
Application for .....	19-7	Headgear for operator, passenger of motorcycle, motor tricycle or motorized bicycle .....	28-189
Duration, expiration of .....	19-5	Obstruction to driver's view or interference with driving mechanism .....	28-190
Fee .....	19-4	Seat belts .....	28-187
Renewal of .....	19-9	Intoxicating liquor offenses .....	4-66
Required .....	19-3	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Transfer of .....	19-6	License tax .....	27-236 et seq.
Minimum space standard .....	19-15	See: TAXATION	
Mobile home park plan .....	19-14	Meat, vending from vehicles .....	17-133
Nonconforming mobile home parks .....	19-10	See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations .....	19-11	Motor vehicle license tax .....	27-236 et seq.
Parking on street, other public place		See: TAXATION	
Time limit .....	19-23	Municipal airport restrictions .....	6-46
Right to inspect .....	19-11	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Sewers and sewage disposal .....	19-17	Operation, parking of vehicles at airport .....	6-46
Solid waste disposal .....	19-18	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Storage tanks .....	19-20	Prohibited vehicles	
Water supply .....	19-16	Maintenance of property .....	15-29
<b>MONEY OF CITY</b>		Solid waste hauling and processing permits .....	24-11
Administrative services department functions .....	2-199	See: SOLID WASTE	
See: FINANCES		Taxicabs .....	30-26 et seq.
<b>MONUMENTS</b>		See: TAXICABS	
Subdivision improvements .....	26-126(a)	Traffic commission .....	2-861 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Traffic regulations .....	28-1 et seq.
<b>MORPHINE, HASHISH, ETC.</b>		See: TRAFFIC	
Drug use and related offenses .....	20-321 et seq.	Washing on street, prohibited .....	28-665
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		<b>MOTORBUSES</b>	
<b>MOTELS</b>		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) .....	27-276 et seq.	See: NOISE	
See: TAXATION		<b>MOTORCYCLES</b>	
Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: NOISE	
<b>MOTION PICTURE THEATERS</b>		Headgear for operator and passenger .....	28-189
Adult entertainment businesses .....	8-476 et seq.	Proof of financial responsibility .....	28-231
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		<b>MOVING BUILDINGS</b>	
<b>MOTOR FUELS OR LUBRICATING OILS</b>		House moving permits .....	7-3
Adulteration, misbranding .....	12-1	See: BUILDINGS	
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</b>		<b>MUFFLERS, EXHAUST DISCHARGES</b>	
ATV's, dirt bikes and other similar motorized vehicles prohibited on Riverbluffs .....	21-70	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
		<b>MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</b>	
		Aircraft incident/accident .....	6-34
		Airport manager; employees .....	6-29

ST. JOSEPH CODE

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT—Cont'd	Section	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
Applicability of provisions .....	6-28	Adoption .....
Designation .....	6-27	Electrical code generally. See: BUILDINGS
Fees, applicability .....	6-31	NATURAL GAS
Payment of fees .....	6-32	Gas installations, etc.....
Flying operations		See: GAS
Monthly report of .....	6-39	NATURE CENTER
Hangar rental; lease form; rates.....	6-41	Remington Nature Center of St. Joseph
Intoxicating liquor, drugs, etc.		Fees and memberships .....
Prohibitions regarding use around aircraft.....	6-38	21-72
Private operation .....	6-37	NEGLIGENCE AND ABUSE OF ANIMALS
Regulations, observance of.....	6-33	Animal keeping regulations .....
Rules and regulations for airport operation.....	6-30	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
Taxiing of aircraft .....	6-35	Impoundment of neglected or abused animals .....
Use for commercial purposes .....	6-36	5-35
Vehicles		NEUTER GENDER (Words used in Code)
Operation, parking of.....	6-40	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....
Violations and penalties.....	6-26	1-2
MUNICIPAL COURT		NIGHT WATCHMEN
Code as evidence .....	1-17	Private police services and security services .....
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND
Copy charges .....	13-50	SECURITY SERVICES
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	NIGHTCLUBS, CLUBS, ETC.
Failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear		Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC
Suspension of driver's license.....	13-51	BEVERAGES
Municipal judge		NINE-ONE-ONE (911) EMERGENCY TELEPHONES
Absence; vacancy .....	13-27	Alarm systems.....
Defined .....	1-2	See: ALARM SYSTEMS
Vacancy .....	13-27	NOISES
Severability clause.....	1-16	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....
MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT.		Peace disturbances .....
See: COURTS		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)
MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS. See: ELECTIONS		School premises, disturbances .....
MUNICIPAL SEAL. See: CITY SEAL		Sound levels .....
MUSEUMS		Unlawful noise, making.....
Injury to property of.....	20-106	20-222
Similar provisions. See: LIBRARY;		NOMINATIONS
See also: OFFENSES (Against Property)		Election provisions.....
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	See: ELECTIONS
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT,
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION AND HOUSING
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.	See: DISCRIMINATION
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		NONTECHNICAL AND TECHNICAL WORDS
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS		1-2
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	NORTHSIDE RECREATION COMPLEX
See: NOISE		Certain parks, etc., closed at night .....
MUST		See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Defined for interpreting Code.....	1-2	NOXIOUS ODORS
		Nuisance abatement provisions .....
		See: NUISANCES
		NARROW STREETS
		Parking on .....
		28-667

N

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>NUDITY</b> Section</p> <p>Adult entertainment business conduct. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Generally ..... 20-281</p> <p><b>NUISANCES</b> Section</p> <p>Abatement</p> <p>Abatement costs</p> <p>Assessment of ..... 15-4(8)</p> <p>Collection of ..... 15-6</p> <p>Disposition of ..... 15-7</p> <p>Procedure to abate ..... 15-4</p> <p>Reconsideration hearing before city manager ..... 15-5</p> <p>Air pollution ..... 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Buildings maintained in an unsanitary condition ..... 15-2</p> <p>Causing or maintaining ..... 15-3</p> <p>Composting ..... 15-27</p> <p>Declared ..... 15-25</p> <p>Definitions ..... 15-1</p> <p>Disease or breeding of insects or vermin ..... 15-25(2)</p> <p>Drainage ..... 15-34</p> <p>Driveways and sidewalks ..... 15-35</p> <p>Exterior lighting ..... 15-25(3)</p> <p>Firewood storage ..... 15-30</p> <p>Grading ..... 15-34</p> <p>Hearing before city manager ..... 15-5</p> <p>Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Insect breeding places ..... 15-25(2)</p> <p>Maintenance of property</p> <p>Defined or declared ..... 15-25</p> <p>Composting ..... 15-27</p> <p>Grading and drainage ..... 15-34</p> <p>Private parking ..... 15-29</p> <p>Prohibited vehicles ..... 15-29</p> <p>Weeds and rank growth ..... 15-26</p> <p>Rodent harborage ..... 15-32</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways ..... 15-35</p> <p>Tents ..... 15-31</p> <p>Usable building materials ..... 15-28</p> <p>Noxious offensive odors ..... 15-25(4)</p> <p>Penalty ..... 15-3</p> <p>Pools of water ..... 15-25(5)</p> <p>Public property</p> <p>Creating, maintain nuisance on ..... 15-3</p> <p>Purpose of regulations ..... 15-2</p> <p>Residential storage and collection of solid waste</p> <p>Containers required ..... 15-50</p> <p>Placement at dwellings ..... 15-52</p> <p>Use required ..... 15-51</p> <p>Limitation on non-dwelling use ..... 15-53</p> <p>Mandatory collection ..... 15-54</p> <p>Rodent harborage ..... 15-32</p> <p>Rubbish, debris, trash etc. .... 15-25(1)</p> <p>Sanitation 15-33</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways ..... 15-35</p> <p>Stagnant water ..... 15-25(5)</p>	<p><b>NUISANCES—Cont'd</b> Section</p> <p>Tents</p> <p>Maintaining ..... 15-31</p> <p>Unsanitary buildings ..... 15-2</p> <p>Weeds and rank growths of vegetation ..... 15-26</p> <p><b>NUMBER (Code words)</b> Section</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>NURSING HOMES</b></p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places ..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>O</b></p> <p><b>OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</b></p> <p>City manager, oath and bond ..... 2-158</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>Municipal court powers pertaining to ..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>Other bond and oath requirements. See particular officers as indexed</p> <p><b>OBLIGATIONS ASSUMED BY CITY</b></p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>OBLIGATIONS OF CITY</b> Section</p> <p>Officer dealing in city warrants, etc. .... 2-115</p> <p><b>OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY</b></p> <p>Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p><b>OBSTRUCTIONS</b></p> <p>Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Parking as to obstruct traffic ..... 28-662</p> <p>Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Railroad regulations ..... 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>Various parking, stopping and standing provisions applicable to obstructions ..... 28-636 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p><b>OCCUPANT, TENANT</b></p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES.</b> See: LICENSES</p> <p><b>ODORS, OFFAL, EXCREMENT, ETC.</b></p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

OFFENSES (Against property)	Section	OFFENSES (Against public safety)	Section
Cable television equipment		Consumer products	
Tampering with; resale of cable services .....	20-53	Tampering with .....	20-136
Land owners consent required, when .....	20-52	Firearms and weapons	
Stealing and related offenses .....	20-76 et seq.	Concealed weapons, carrying	
See: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES		Prohibited	
Tents		In city buildings .....	20-163
Occupying without land owner consent .....	20-52	Other posted locations .....	20-163
Trespass .....	20-51	Discharging firearms.....	20-164
		Police department	
OFFENSES (Against public authority)		Disposal of certain firearms by.....	20-161
Arrests, resisting or interfering with.....	20-355	Possession, manufacture, transport, repair, etc.	
Escape or attempted escape from custody.....	20-359	Sale of certain weapons, etc.....	20-162
Failure to return to confinement .....	20-360	Iceboxes, refrigerators and similar appliances	
False affidavit .....	20-352	Abandonment, unattended, etc. ....	20-139
False declarations.....	20-353	Stones, other missiles	
False reports, submitting.....	20-354	Throwing, damaging property, etc. ....	20-138
Impersonating an officer.....	20-351	Weapons. See herein: Firearms and Weapons	
OFFENSES (Against public morals)		OFFENSES (Against the person)	
Alcohol, gasoline, etc.		Assault, bodily injury.....	20-26
Applicable glue sniffing provisions .....	20-285	Law enforcement officer, assault of .....	20-27
Drugs .....	20-321 et seq.		
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		OFFENSES (Miscellaneous Offenses and	Section
Indecent acts, exhibitions and conduct.....	20-281	Provisions)	
Minors. See also: MINORS		Alarm systems .....	20-401 et seq.
Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco given to, etc. ....	20-284	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Contributing to delinquency of .....	20-282	Code as evidence.....	1-17
Curfew .....	20-283	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Prostitution .....	20-301 et seq.	Prior offenses, rights, etc.	
See: PROSTITUTION		Code does not affect .....	1-8
Reimbursement of costs for alcohol		Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention ..	20-355
and drug-related offenses .....	28-434	Watercourse, obstructing .....	20-1
Solvents			
Possession, use or sale .....	20-285	OFFENSIVE AND INDECENT LANGUAGE	
		Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Alarm systems .....	20-401 et seq.		
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		OFFENSIVE ODORS	
Animal carcasses, disposal .....	20-193	Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-26
Begging, soliciting alms .....	20-192	See: NUISANCES	
Disorderly conduct.....	20-188		
School premises, on.....	20-190	OFFENSIVE SUBSTANCES ON PUBLIC WAYS	
Drive-in restaurants and similar		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
establishments.....	20-251 et seq.	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
AND SHOPPING CENTERS		WAYS	
Noise .....	20-221 et seq.		
See: NOISE		OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Peace disturbance, committing.....	20-186	Administrative services department.....	2-196 et seq.
Private peace disturbance .....	20-187	Appointment and removal	
Religious worship, disturbing.....	20-189	City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
School premises		See: CITY MANAGER	
Loitering on .....	20-191	Assistant city attorneys .....	2-248
Abandoned, unattended or discarded iceboxes, etc. ....	20-139	See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
Buildings			
Throwing articles from.....	20-137		



## CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Benefits. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Boards and commissions .....	2-471 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
Certification as to office held by officer	
Duties of clerk.....	2-142(b)(3)
City attorney .....	2-247
See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
City cemetery secretary .....	10-27
See: CEMETERIES	
City clerk .....	2-141 et seq.
Records or documents, duties re.....	2-142(b)(13)
See: CITY CLERK	
City employment	
Housing and other discrimination provisions .	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
City manager.....	2-156 et seq.
See: CITY MANAGER	
City warrants, other obligations	
Dealing in.....	2-115
Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
Classification, number, benefits, etc.	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Clerk and deputy clerk of court.....	13-29	Financial disclosure statements.....	2-114(d)
See: COURTS		Fire chief .....	2-212
Committees .....	2-471 et seq.	Fire department .....	2-211 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Compensation, salaries, etc.		Hiring, firing, disciplining, etc.	
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
See herein: Employee Benefits		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	See: DISCRIMINATION	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Manager. See: CITY MANAGER	
City council, councilmembers.....	2-36	Mayor .....	2-126 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties .....	2-161	See: MAYOR	
See: CITY MANAGER		Municipal division of circuit court .....	13-25 et seq.
Claim for wages or salary		Fees, costs, etc., relative to .....	13-46 et seq.
Retention of money to satisfy.....	2-116	See: COURTS	
Compensation during absence following injury .....	2-1113	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Other bond and oath requirements.	
Other compensation requirements, etc.		See particular officers as indexed	
See particular officers as required		Parks, recreation and civic facilities director.....	2-267
Payroll deductions .....	2-1114	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Payroll deductions for retirement system.....	2-1127	Payroll, payroll record of city	
Salaries of officers not listed herein are indexed		Administration of.....	2-199(8)
to specific departments, boards, committees, etc.		Performance ratings or records	
Conflicts of interest.....	2-114(b)	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Delegation of authority construed .....	1-2	Personnel board	
Department of administrative services .....	2-196 et seq.	Compensation of members .....	2-588
See: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT		Meetings.....	2-587
Department of planning and community		Minutes, keeping.....	2-589
development.....	2-281 et seq.	Terms of office.....	2-586
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Personnel department. See herein:	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Department of administrative services	
Director of administrative services.....	2-197	Personnel manual .....	2-112
See: FINANCES		Police chief.....	2-297
Director of health.....	2-232	See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Police department.....	2-296 et seq.
Director of parks, recreation and civic		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
facilities.....	2-267	Property	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Delivery to successor in office .....	2-111
Director of planning and		Public impounder .....	5-2
community development.....	2-282	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Qualifications. See particular officers as required	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Records	
Director of public works and transportation.....	2-317	Delivery to successor in office .....	2-111
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		References to officials, boards, etc.	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Disclosure reports .....	2-114(c)	Retirement system	
Election provisions .....	14-1	Benefits program.....	2-1128
See: ELECTIONS		Established, computation of benefits.....	2-1126
Employee benefits		Payroll deductions.....	2-1127
Benefits program re retirement system .....	2-1128	Social security. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Signatures of officers of city	
Computation of benefits re retirement system .....	2-1126	City clerk to attest .....	2-142(b)(2)
Injury		Social security .....	2-1115
Compensation during absence following.....	2-1113	Successor in office	
Payroll deductions .....	2-1114	Delivery of records and property to.....	2-111
See herein: Compensation, Salaries, Etc.		Witnesses in court, attendance.....	13-46
Retirement system. See herein that subject			
Social security.....	2-1115		
		OFFICERS AND POLICE OFFICERS	
		Impersonating an officer, etc. ....	20-351

ST. JOSEPH CODE

OFFICIAL FLAG	Section	OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN	Section
Designated .....	2-6	RECORDS POLICY—Cont'd	
OFFICIAL MAP		Incident, investigative and arrest records .....	2-1326
Preparation .....	2-537	Miscellaneous circumstances.....	2-1330
See: PLANNING COMMISSION		"911" telephone reports.....	2-1327
OFFICIAL RECORDS		Public access of closed arrest records.....	2-1326
City clerk to keep records.....	2-141	OPERATING ENGINEERS	
See: CITY CLERK; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.
OFFICIAL TIME		See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	OPIUM	
OFFSTREET PARKING		Drug use and related offenses.....	20-321 et seq.
Regulations .....	28-801 et seq.	See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
See: TRAFFIC		OR, AND	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
OIL OR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS		ORDER, DISORDERLY CONDUCT, ETC.	
Adulteration, misbranding .....	12-1	Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
regulations re .....	25-1 et seq.	ORDINANCES. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		ORGANIZATIONS	
WAYS		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
ONE-WAY ROADWAYS		OUTDOOR BURNING	
Parking or standing on.....	28-668	Burning of solid waste .....	24-12
See: TRAFFIC		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
OPEN AND CLOSED MEETINGS		regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Open meetings and open records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY		WAYS	
City Records		OWNER	
Custodian of records.....	2-1303	Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Definitions .....	2-1300		
Email messages.....	2-1305		
Fees .....	2-1306		
Meetings - notice, access and minutes .....	2-1301		
Public access to records.....	2-1304		
Votes .....	2-1302		
Closed meetings and records			
Confidential, proprietary or private information,			
containing .....	2-1314		
Internal investigations, pertaining to .....	2-1312		
Medical condition or history, pertaining to .....	2-1313		
Notice and minutes .....	2-1316		
Policy, generally .....	2-1311		
Procedure for resolving questions of public			
accessibility.....	2-1317		
Sanctions.....	2-1318		
Segregation of exempt records .....	2-1315		
Police department records			
Closed records .....	2-1329		
Daily log or record of crimes, accidents			
or complaints .....	2-1328		
Definitions .....	2-1325		

P

PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS	
Parades	
Compliance with law required.....	25-355
Definitions.....	25-346
Exceptions.....	25-359
Fee structure.....	25-350
Notice to city officials and staff.....	25-358
Obstruction, interference, etc.....	25-357
Permit	
Appeal .....	25-352
Application.....	25-348
Content of.....	25-353
Notice of approval.....	25-353
Notice of denial.....	25-351
Possession .....	25-354
Required.....	25-347
Revocation of.....	25-356
Standards for issuance.....	25-349



ST. JOSEPH CODE

PAWNBROKERS	Section	PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND	Section
Annual report .....	23-122	SOLICITORS—Cont'd	
Compliance required with		Peddling	
City ordinances .....	23-119	Private property .....	8-257
State law .....	23-120	Prohibited in certain areas, other public places .....	8-259
Criminal investigations		Public property .....	8-256
Hold order, return of property - court order .....	23-161	Private property	
Inspection without search warrant, hold order .....	23-162	Time restrictions .....	8-261
Definitions .....	23-111	Unauthorized entry .....	8-258
License		Solicitations	
Continuation of existing businesses .....	23-142	Scope of provisions .....	8-401
Display of license .....	23-143	Time restrictions .....	8-261
Issuance of licenses or permits - findings .....	23-145	Uninvited solicitations .....	8-258
Required .....	23-141		
For each place of business .....	23-144	PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES	
Minors, receiving stolen property from .....	23-116	AND OTHER PENALTIES	
Owner of employee on premises .....	23-146		
Penalty .....	23-121	PENS, ENCLOSURES	
Receipt for personal credit loans .....	23-113	Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
Receiving stolen property .....	23-117	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Register requirements .....	23-112		
Reports and records .....	23-114	PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	
Restriction on pawnshop operations .....	23-118	Employees retirement system .....	2-1126 et seq.
Retention of property, time limit .....	23-115	See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Secondhand dealers, other.		Pension fund for police .....	2-303
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
		PERFORMANCE BOND	
PAYROLLS		Sidewalk construction and repair,	
Compensation of personnel generally.		financing provisions .....	2-1181 et seq.
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Functions of department of administrative services .....	2-199		
See: FINANCES		PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
PEACE AND ORDER		PERSON	
Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)			
		PERSONAL PROPERTY	
PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
Churches, theaters, cemetery, etc.		PERSONNEL	
Peddling prohibited near .....	8-257	Department of human resources .....	2-241 et seq.
Definitions .....	8-251	See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222		
See: NOISE		PERVERSION, SEXUAL ACTIVITIES	
Farmers, fruit growers, similar persons		Adult entertainment businesses .....	8-476 et seq.
Applicability of provisions .....	8-252	See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Handbill distributors .....	8-301 et seq.		
See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS		PEST CONTROL	
Licenses and or permits		Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Carrying and display of license .....	8-254	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Other license regulations generally. See: LICENSES			
Revocation .....	8-253	PETROLEUM OR OIL	
Streets, public places		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Use of .....	8-255	regulations re .....	25-1 et seq.
Municipal airport restrictions .....	6-45	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT		WAYS	
Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		PETTING ZOOS	
Parking spaces, minimum to be maintained		Permit required .....	5-7
Private property .....	8-260		

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>PHARMACISTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq.            See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p><b>PHONOGRAPHS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>PHOTOGRAPHY</b>            Adult entertainment businesses .....8-476 et seq.            See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES            City clerk to keep records..... 2-141            See: CITY CLERK</p> <p><b>PHOTOSTAT COPIES</b>            City clerk to keep records..... 2-141            See: CITY CLERK</p> <p><b>PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS.</b>            See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS</p> <p><b>PHYSICIANS' OFFICES</b>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces            and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES            AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>PIGEONS</b>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>PIGS</b>            Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL            Miniature pigs .....5-200 et seq.</p> <p><b>PIPES</b>            Community smoking devices ..... 17-206 et seq.</p> <p><b>PIPELINES</b>            Extension of water mains .....29-56 et seq.            See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION            Gas installations, etc. ....29-26 et seq.            See: GAS</p> <p><b>PISTOLS</b>            Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>PIZZA ESTABLISHMENTS</b>            Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.            See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p><b>PLACES OF AMUSEMENT.</b> See: AMUSEMENTS            AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p><b>PLACES OF PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p><b>PLANNING</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Department of planning and community            development ..... 2-366 et seq.            See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY            DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT            DEPARTMENT</b>            Created .....2-281            Director .....2-282            Divisions and sections.....2-283            Functions .....2-284            Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND            OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p><b>PLANNING COMMISSION</b>            Created .....2-532            Definitions.....2-531            Meetings .....2-535            Monthly hearings .....2-536            Membership.....2-532            Monthly hearings .....2-536            Officers .....2-533            Official map, preparation .....2-537            Maps generally. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS            Removal of members .....2-534            State law, applicability to hearings.....2-536            Urban redevelopment development plan ..... 11-57            See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p><b>PLATS.</b> See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p><b>PLAYGROUNDS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>PLEAS.</b> See: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p><b>PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD</b>            Created .....2-601            Duties .....2-604            Meetings .....2-603            Membership.....2-602</p> <p><b>PLUMBING</b>            Excavation permit approval, as to.....25-133            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC            WAYS            Gas installations. See: GAS            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq.            See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL            Inspector .....7-272            Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities..... 17-81 et seq.            See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND            SIMILAR FACILITIES            Water supply ..... 29-51 et seq.            See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p>
--	---





## CODE INDEX

<p>POLLUTION--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal.....24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>PONY EXPRESS RIDER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Official flag designating, etc. .... 2-6</p> <p>POOLROOMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amusement places generally. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Closing hours ..... 8-126</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places ..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>POPCORN WAGONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351</p> <p>PORCHES, STAIRS AND RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>PORNOGRAPHY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment businesses .....8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>POSTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Handbill distributors .....8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>POULTRY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POUND</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impounded property Abandoned property generally .....2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impoundment of vehicles .....28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public impounder..... 5-2 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POWER COMPANIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>PRECEDING, FOLLOWING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PREJUDICE, BIGOTRY, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights..... 18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p>	<p>PREMISES Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>PREScription DRUG MONITORING PROGRAM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Acceptance ..... 17-370</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions ..... 17-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dispensation information Closed pursuant to law ..... 17-363 Persons authorized to be provided ..... 17-366</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effective date ..... 17-370</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Establishment of monitoring program ..... 17-362</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grants Acceptance ..... 17-368 Notification of law enforcement ..... 17-365</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Obedience to law required ..... 17-367</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Revisions or revocation or ordinance ..... 17-369</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Severability ..... 17-371</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Title ..... 17-360</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of monitoring program system by dispensers not in St. Joseph ..... 17-364</p> <p>PRESENT TENSE (Code words)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>PRESSURE VESSELS AND STEAM BOILERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Aiding escape of a prisoner.....20-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable provisions relative to writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Escape from custody Escape or attempted escape .....20-359</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to return to confinement .....20-360 See: PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General penalty provisions relative to offenses..... 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense ..... 1-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Refusal to identify as a witness.....20-358</p> <p>PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses Fee schedule for examination, etc. ....8-452 Private watchmen, police officers, etc .....8-451</p> <p>PRIVILEGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>PROBATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to ..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

PROCESSIONS Section  
 See also: PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS  
 Licensing. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS

PROCUREMENT POLICY

Administration ..... 2-1353  
 Anticompetitive practices ..... 2-1371  
 Application..... 2-1352  
 Awards ..... 2-1372  
 Bid security ..... 2-1367  
 Bidder’s responsibility ..... 2-1354  
 Blanket purchase orders and price agreements ..... 2-1362  
 Cancellation of awards ..... 2-1373  
 Cancellation of contracts ..... 2-1374  
 Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals ..... 2-1365  
 City manager’s contract authority ..... 2-1375  
 Conflicts of interest..... 2-1380  
 Debarment certification ..... 2-1370  
 Debarment or suspension..... 2-1369  
 Definitions..... 2-1350  
 Emergency procurements ..... 2-1361  
 Intergovernmental procurement agreement ..... 2-1377  
 Local purchasing preference policy ..... 2-1379  
 Non-responsive bids ..... 2-1366  
 Performance and payment bonds ..... 2-1368

Procurements

    Between \$1,000 and \$20,000 ..... 2-1356  
 Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids ..... 2-1357  
 Less than \$1,000 ..... 2-1355

Prohibition against splitting of procurements ..... 2-1364

Professional services

    \$5,000 and less ..... 2-1358  
 Greater than \$5,000 ..... 2-1359

Purchasing agent’s authority ..... 2-1376

Purpose ..... 2-1351

Record retention..... 2-1378

Single feasible source procurements ..... 2-1360

Special procurement requirements ..... 2-1363

PROFESSIONS DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH

Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.  
 See: NUISANCES

PROPERTY

Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.  
 See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST

PROPERTY AND VEHICLES

Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2  
 Delivery to successor in office ..... 2-111  
 Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.  
 See: HOUSING STANDARDS

Insurance

    Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199  
 See: FINANCES

Landmark commission ..... 2-616 et seq.  
 See: LANDMARK COMMISSION

Purchase or sale of real estate

    Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.

Rezoning specific property

    Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6

See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

PROPERTY—Cont’d Section

Unoccupied property ..... 20-500 et seq.  
 See: RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED  
 PROPERTY

Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING

PROPERTY LINES

Miscellaneous street and sidewalk  
 regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.  
 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC  
 WAYS

PROPERTY MAINTENANCE

Exterior property maintenance..... 15-1 et seq.  
 Stormwater maintenance facilities..... 15-36

PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE

Administrative citation

    Appeals..... 7-323  
 Enforcement..... 7-322  
 Notice ..... 7-320  
 Penalty

        Collection ..... 7-325  
 Schedule ..... 7-324  
 Review ..... 7-321

Adopted ..... 7-316

Amendments and changes ..... 7-317

Boarded up vacant buildings..... 7-327

Concurrent enforcement prohibited ..... 7-326

Stormwater maintenance facilities..... 15-36

Violations ..... 7-318

    Notice ..... 7-319

PROPERTY (Offenses against)

Barriers, guards, lights

    Removal or destruction..... 20-104

Damage to property..... 20-101

Museum board property

    Injury to..... 20-106

Public library books, other property

    Injury to..... 20-105

Street lights, poles, hydrants, etc.

    Injury to..... 20-102

Trees, shrubbery, flowers

    Injury to..... 20-103

Vandalism ..... 20-101 et seq.

PROSECUTION

Code as evidence..... 1-17  
 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

PROSTITUTION

Adult entertainment businesses, various restrictions.  
 See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES

Committing ..... 20-302

Defined ..... 20-302

Patronizing prostitution..... 20-303

Prosecution, offenses relative to ..... 20-301

Sex of parties and prosecution of prostitutes, etc. .... 20-301

## CODE INDEX

PROTESTS	Section
Riots, duties of police .....	2-303
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION	
Non-discrimination .....	18-101 et seq.
PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES. See also: ASSEMBLIES	
Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
PUBLIC DRAINAGE. See: DRAINS AND DRAINAGE	
PUBLIC HEALTH. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION	
PUBLIC LIBRARY. See: LIBRARY	
PUBLIC MEETINGS	
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
AND PUBLIC PLACES	
PUBLIC RECORDS	
Birth and death records .....	17-1
City clerk as recordkeeper .....	2-141
See: CITY CLERK	
City clerk, various duties .....	2-142
City datum, as to .....	2-4
City seal .....	2-5
Clerk to affix seal, when .....	2-142
Delivery to successor in office .....	2-111
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Adoption of policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Records and reports of boards	
PUBLIC SAFETY	
Fire department .....	2-211 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Police department .....	2-296 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Public safety communications	
Communications manager .....	2-300(b)
Functions.....	2-300(d)
Office created .....	2-300(a)
Sections of division .....	2-300(c)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>PUBLIC UTILITIES.</b> See: UTILITIES</p> <p><b>PUBLIC WAYS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable code definitions ..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager, powers and duties ..... 2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Condemnation proceedings</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Plats of affected property.....2-1166</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of planning and community</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">development.....2-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of public works and transportation .....2-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Planning commission.....2-531 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public improvements and special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Acceptance of improvement by city ..... 2-1151</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Condemnation proceedings</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Judgment, delivery of ..... 2-1167</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Initiation..... 2-1150</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Records, notice ..... 2-1168</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sidewalks</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Construction, repair, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 120px;">Resolution declaring necessity..... 2-1181</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Failure of property owner to reconstruct,</p> <p style="padding-left: 120px;">repair sidewalk ..... 2-1183</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Notice of project to abutting owners ..... 2-1182</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Payment for reconstruction or repair..... 2-1184</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Performance and payment bonds ..... 2-1368</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street priority methodology plan</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">re unimproved streets..... 2-1152</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Unpaid assessments ..... 2-1169</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public improvements as special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Condemnation proceedings. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railroad regulations.....22-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p>	<p><b>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special tax bills</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Assignability .....2-1217</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Certification of payment .....2-1215</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Contents, evidence of.....2-1219</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Cost incurred by city .....2-1212</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Information required on special tax bills, etc. ....2-1213</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Interest rate.....2-1211</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Liens .....2-1216</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Payment.....2-1214</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Suit to collect .....2-1218</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Scope of judgment .....2-1221</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Suit not affected by certain irregularities .....2-1220</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Suits</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Filing notice with director of finance .....2-1222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tax bills for district or joint district sewers</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Information required on special tax bills, etc. ....2-1213</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Streets, sidewalks and public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Various permit and other requirements for construction, repair, installation, etc. .... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created .....2-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director of public works and transportation .....2-317</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections of department .....2-318</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions .....2-319</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rules and regulations .....2-320</p> <p><b>PUBLICITY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>PURCHASING</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager, powers and duties.....2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Procurement policy ..... 2-1350 et. seq.</p> <p><b>PURCHASING AGENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bond required.....2-113</p> <p><b>PYROTECHNICS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire code amendments ..... 16-32</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>R</b></p> <p><b>RABIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Vaccination of dogs, etc..... 5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
---	---

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>RACE RELATIONS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights..... 18-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p><b>RACE TRACKS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>RADIO AERIALS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p><b>RADIOS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p><b>RAILINGS, GATES, GUTTERS, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>RAILROADS AND TRAINS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cars in motion</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Boarding or alighting from..... 22-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Crossings. See herein: Grade Crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Flagman ..... 22-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Moving train over crossing without ..... 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grade crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exemptions from requirements ..... 22-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False signals at..... 22-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Protection of public at..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Headlights required, when..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Improvements</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when impeding construction of .... 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving cars</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Headlights..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving train over crossing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Flagman, signal device, etc., required..... 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public protection at grade crossing..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Streets and other public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Duty to light..... 22-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Moving trains over unlighted streets..... 22-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Removal of lights..... 22-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between railroad tracks..... 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Paving or surfacing</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, etc..... 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal..... 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Switches within public thoroughfares ..... 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Trains obstructing ..... 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Switching regulated ..... 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tracks ..... 22-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between tracks ..... 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, paving or surface .. 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Traffic, obstructing ..... 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when..... 22-7</p>	<p><b>RAILWAY STRUCTURES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>RAINWATER DRAINAGE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>REAL ESTATE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of real estate</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tax assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>REAL PROPERTY, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposal/sale of</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Undedicated city-owned real estate..... 27-78</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>RECALL</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk's duties regarding ..... 2-142(b)(11)</p> <p><b>RECEIVER, SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assault of a law enforcement officer..... 20-27</p> <p><b>RECORD PLAYERS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE.....</p> <p><b>RECREATION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parks and recreation generally ..... 21-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>RECREATION CENTER</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise &amp; Community (REC) Center</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees ..... 21-63</p> <p><b>RED LIGHT CAMERAS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Automated traffic control systems..... 28-162</p> <p><b>REDEVELOPMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Community redevelopment ..... 11-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>REFERENDUM. See: INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM</b></p> <p><b>REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>REFUNDS ..... 27-36</b></p>
--	---

## CODE INDEX

<p>REFUSE, RUBBISH <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Collection and disposal of solid waste .....24-1 et seq.                See: SOLID WASTE            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p> <p>REGISTRATION            Dogs .....5-116 et seq.                See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS FOR ALCOHOL AND            DRUG-RELATED OFFENSES ..... 28-434</p> <p>RELIGIOUS WORSHIP            Disturbing ..... 20-189                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>RENDERING PLANTS            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p> <p>RENTALS AND LEASES            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>REPORTS            City manager..... 2-44                Other reports of personnel. See specific officers, boards,                departments, etc., as alphabetically , etc., indexed</p> <p>REPRODUCTIONS            City clerk to keep records.....2-141                See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>RESERVATIONS PERMIT            Reservation of park shelters .....21-53 et seq.                See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RESIDENCES            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL AREAS            Physical disability parking restrictions.....28-711 et seq.                See: TRAFFIC            Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.                See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED PROPERTY            Definitions..... 20-501            Local representative registration ..... 20-503            Other provisions..... 20-502            Purpose ..... 20-500            Residential rental property tenant                Notice ..... 20-505                Registration..... 20-504</p>	<p>RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE            Containers required ..... 15-50            Placement at dwellings ..... 15-52            Use required ..... 15-51            Limitation on non-dwelling use ..... 15-53            Mandatory collection ..... 15-54</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL UNITS            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>RESOLUTIONS            City code provisions..... 1-1 et seq.                See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>RESTAURANTS            Drive-in. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS,            SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS            Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq.                See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION            Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales .....4-93                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RESTROOMS            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETAIL OR COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETIREMENT            See also: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT            Officers and employees..... 2-1126 et seq.                See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p>REVENUE            Administrative services department functions.....2-199                See: FINANCES</p> <p>REVISED STATUTES OF MISSOURI            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

REVOLVERS	Section	RIOTS—Cont'd	Section
Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq.		Inciting to riot on school premises.....20-190	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.	
RIFLES		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq.		Police, duties .....2-303	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		RIVERBLUFFS.....	
RIGHTS		ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6		Prohibited.....21-70	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		RIVERS	
RIGHTS-OF-WAY		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Maintenance permit ..... 25-8		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Public utility right-of-way management ordinance		SUBSTANCES	
Abandonment of equipment or facilities..... 29-365		RODENT CONTROL	
Appeals ..... 29-376		Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.	
Construction..... 29-361		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Damage to property ..... 29-367		ROLLER-SKATES	
Definitions ..... 29-351		Use of .....20-140	
Design standards and location of facilities..... 29-357		ROOFS AND ROOFING	
Emergencies..... 29-364		Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.	
Exceptions..... 29-378		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Special exceptions ..... 29-379		ROOMING UNITS	
Extensions of time ..... 29-369		Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.	
Facilities relocation..... 29-366		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Failure to enforce..... 29-380		ROOMINGHOUSES	
Franchise or right-of-way management		Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) ..... 27-276 et seq.	
Required..... 29-352		See: TAXATION	
Indemnification..... 29-372		Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.	
Insurance and bonds ..... 29-373		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Intent ..... 29-350		ROOSTERS CROWING	
Other conditions ..... 29-360		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222	
Other facilities study..... 29-356		See: NOISE	
Other obligations ..... 29-370		ROUTES, DISORDERLY ASSEMBLIES	
Permit		Riots, duties of police.....2-303	
Application and submittal requirements ..... 29-355		R.S.Mo	
Denial of application ..... 29-359		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2	
Fees ..... 29-374		RUBBISH, FILTH, TRASH	
Required..... 29-354		Collection and disposal of solid waste..... 24-1 et seq.	
Revocation of..... 29-363		See: SOLID WASTE	
Processing of applications and approval ..... 29-358		Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.	
Public right-of-way vacation..... 29-368		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Registration..... 29-353		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Reservation of rights..... 29-379		regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.	
Restoration..... 29-362		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Separability ..... 29-377		WAYS	
Trimming of trees ..... 29-371		Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.	
Violations..... 29-375		See: NUISANCES	
Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq.		RULES AND REGULATIONS	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		City clerk to file records of boards, etc.....2-7	
Subdivision easements, design standards ..... 26-99			
See: SUBDIVISIONS			
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
RIOTS			
Community police advisory committee .....2-631 et seq.			
See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE			
Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....2-331 et seq.			
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF			
AGENCY			





ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p>SANITARY NUISANCES ..... Section See: NUISANCES</p> <p>SANITARY SEWERS Plumbing code requirements .....7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>SANITATION. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>SCHOOLS Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523 Alcoholic liquor sales near ..... 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disorderly conduct on school premises..... 20-190 Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer ..... 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Loitering on school premises..... 20-191 Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351 Parking adjacent to school property ..... 28-666 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SCREENING Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SEAFOOD AND FISH Food service establishments, etc. ....17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat .....17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>SECONDHAND DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief.....23-67 Definitions..... 23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals..... 23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64 Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66 Penalty ..... 23-68 Receiving stolen property..... 23-65 Records required..... 23-62</p> <p>SECONDHAND GOODS Auction dealers .....23-61 et seq. See: AUCTION DEALERS Garage sales and flea markets .....23-26 et seq. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Junk and secondhand dealers.....23-86 et seq. See: JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS</p> <p>SECURITIES Depository agreements .....2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p>	<p>SENIOR CITIZENS ..... Section Advisory commission on aging ..... 2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Voluntary monthly parking permits..... 28-823 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>SENIOR CITIZENS FOUNDATION, INC., BOARD ..... Section Membership.....2-786 Responsibilities .....2-786</p> <p>SEPTIC TANKS Authority of city over private sewers .....29-82 Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Registered septic installers..... 17-38</p> <p>SERVICE CHARGES Administrative services department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Analytical and monitoring requirements .....29-197 Building permit Agreement to connect to sewers required .....29-87 Building sewers Inspection, order to repair .....29-84 Installation.....29-138 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject Specifications .....29-88 Standards .....29-83 Clogging Obstructions .....29-89 Connections Agreement to connect when building permit issued ..29-87 Certain establishments to public, private district or joint district sewer .....29-86 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject With property lying outside city limits.....29-141 Dangerous materials Obstructions to public sewers .....29-89 Prohibited deposits, obstruction of sewer .....29-89 Discharge rules Accidental discharges .....29-161 Additional pretreatment measures .....29-171 Application signatories and certification .....29-168 Dangerous materials, storage.....29-163 Dilution .....29-170 Excessive discharge .....29-160 General discharge prohibitions .....29-156 Grease, oil and grit interceptors.....29-166 Hauled wastewater .....29-167 National categorical pretreatment standards .....29-159 Pretreatment .....29-158 National standards.....29-159 Private sewage disposal facilities .....29-164 Right of revision .....29-169 Sewer use requirements and rules. See also herein that subject Specific prohibitive discharge limitations .....29-157 Untaminated waste, disposal.....29-165</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Untreated sewage, disposal .....	29-162	Permits, issuance or revocation .....	17-59
Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject		Carrying while engaged in business.....	17-61
Drains		Pumps, tanks, barrels, vehicles	
Specifications.....	29-88	Condition of vehicles, tanks used	
Enforcement, violations and remedies		by scavengers.....	17-63
Additional remedies for violation.....	29-223	Identification of vehicles .....	17-64
Affirmative defenses to discharge violations .....	29-221	Use of.....	17-62
Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial		Septic tanks	
discharge .....	29-224	Individual sewage disposal systems.	
Enforcement action.....	29-218	See herein specific subject	
Harmful contributions .....	29-216	Registered septic installers.....	17-38
Other applicable provisions.		Variances	
See elsewhere herein specific subjects		Plumbers examining and appeals board .....	2-604
Liability for expenses caused by violations .....	29-222	Violations, penalties.....	17-27
Punishment for violations.....	29-217	Industrial connections	
Supplemental enforcement actions.....	29-220	Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial	
Fats, oils and greases controls		discharge .....	29-224
Administrative and civil remedies.....	29-336	Discharge rules re pretreatment, etc. ....	29-158
Applicability .....	29-332	Inspections.....	29-84
Definitions .....	29-331	Inspection authority .....	29-248
General requirements and prohibitions .....	29-333	Wastewater contribution permit. See herein that subject	
Grease interceptors .....	29-334	Work done without inspection.....	29-85
Intent .....	29-330	National categorical pretreatment standards;	
Penalties .....	29-335	Local limits .....	29-159
Violations.....	29-335	Monitoring and analytical requirements.....	29-197
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills		Obstructions	
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC		Prohibited obstruction of sewers .....	29-89
SUBSTANCES		Permits	
Health department.....	2-231 et seq.	Application.....	29-107
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Bond .....	29-110
Health regulations, generally		Fees .....	29-108
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Improper performance of work under permits .....	29-113
Individual sewage disposal systems		Issuance .....	29-109
Abandoned septic tanks.....	17-31	Notice of work to be done under permit.....	29-112
Compliance.....	17-29	Required.....	29-106
Connections to public sewer.....	17-30	Time limit for beginning work .....	29-111
Construction permits.....	17-33	Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject	
Appeals .....	17-35	Petitioners for establishing sewer district .....	29-81
Fees .....	17-34	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Inspections .....	17-36	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Enforcement and inspections generally .....	17-28	BOARD	
Operation and maintenance .....	17-37	Plumbing code requirements .....	7-256 et seq.
Requirements.....	17-32	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Definitions .....	17-26	Private sewage disposal facilities.....	29-164
Enforcement.....	17-28	Authority of city relative to .....	29-82
Health regulations generally		Discharge rules. See herein that subject	
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Inside of private sewers, standards .....	29-83
Inspections .....	17-28	Inspection, order to repair .....	29-84
Operation and maintenance .....	17-37	References to federal and state law.....	29-90
Plumbing systems equipment, installations		Remedies	
Condition and maintenance .....	17-2	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Requirements .....	17-32	subject	
Scavengers		Rules. See herein: Sewer Use Requirements and Rules	
Compliance.....	17-57	Scavengers. See herein: Individual Sewage Disposal Systems	
Definitions .....	17-56	Sewage treatment and sewer user charges	
Identification of vehicles .....	17-64	Alternate method of determining charge.....	29-241
Licenses		Definitions and abbreviations .....	29-235
Carrying while engaged in business .....	17-61	Exemption for water diverted from system.....	29-240
Issuance, revocation, etc. ....	17-59	Free services.....	29-243
Required .....	17-58	Inspection authority .....	29-248

CODE INDEX

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Monthly depreciation and replacement		Reporting requirements in general .....	29-309
deposits, amount .....	29-251	Scope .....	29-306
Payment of charges.....	29-244	Service conditions	
Rates and charges		Construction and inspection of facilities .....	29-278
Notice to user.....	29-250	Interconnection Monitoring Facilities (IMFs).....	29-279
Reports.....	29-242	Operation and maintenance .....	29-277
Review of user charges.....	29-249	Pretreatment standards.....	29-282
Schedule and application of user charges .....	29-237	Regulation of flows.....	29-281
Separated meter billing.....	29-239	Rights of use.....	29-280
Services outside city limits.....	29-247	Rights of the city.....	29-283
South St. Joseph Sewer District		Scope .....	29-276
Applicability .....	29-252	Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.	
Users supplied with water from private sources		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Discharge from.....	29-238	Standards and specifications .....	29-83
Wastewater sampling and billing		Stoppers relative to building sewers and drains .....	29-83(3)
calculation method.....	29-236	Storage	
Water diverted from system, exemptions.....	29-240	Dangerous materials .....	29-163
Sewer district, establishment .....	29-81	Subdivision improvements.....	26-126 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Use requirements. See herein: Sewer Use	
Sewer use requirements and rules		Requirements and Rules	
Abbreviations construed.....	29-132	Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Additional requirements .....	29-136	Utility taxes .....	27-301 et seq.
Building sewers		See: TAXATION	
Installation .....	29-138	Variances	
City's right of revision .....	29-134	Plumbers examining and appeals board .....	2-604
Connection to sewer .....	29-137	Violations	
Definitions .....	29-131	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Discharge rules. See herein that subject		Subject	
Purpose and policy .....	29-133	Wastewater analysis procedures .....	29-91
Reservation of rights.....	29-140	Wastewater contribution permits	
State requirements .....	29-135	Application for permit .....	29-187
Sewer service subscription agreements		Baseline monitoring reports.....	29-188
Additional conditions		Confidential information.....	29-196
Boundaries .....	29-321	Discharge rules, other. See herein: Discharge Rules	
Breach of duties .....	29-323	Duration of permit.....	29-190
Emergency actions.....	29-324	Harmful contributions.....	29-216
Notification of ordinance amendments .....	29-322	Inspections and sampling.....	29-194
Applicability .....	29-275	Issuance of permit .....	29-187
Commercial and industrial wastes no approved		Monitoring facilities.....	29-193
Entity pretreatment program		Reporting requirements for permittee.....	29-192
Commercial and industrial monitoring .....	29-295	Required .....	29-186
Commercial/industrial user survey.....	29-293	Right of entry .....	29-194
Monitoring authority .....	29-294	Sampling .....	29-194
Rights of the city.....	29-296	Search warrants .....	29-195
Scope.....	29-291	Transferability of permit.....	29-191
Sewer use ordinance.....	29-292	Variance limitation procedure .....	29-189
Reports and payments		Wastewater hauled .....	29-167
Computation of charges.....	29-310	Wastewater sampling and billing	
Late payments/payment plan.....	29-315	calculation method.....	29-236
Connection fees .....	29-312	Wastewater system development charges .....	29-381 et seq.
Other fees and charges.....	29-313	Water service. See: WATER SUPPLY AND	
Payments.....	29-314	DISTRIBUTION	
Payments for construction of monitoring		Watercourse, obstructing .....	20-1
stations.....	29-311		
Reporting requirements for areas with metered			
interconnections (IMF operational) .....	29-308		
Reporting requirements for areas with			
unmetered interconnections (no IMF) .....	29-307		
		SEX OFFENSES	
		Adult entertainment businesses.....	8-476 et seq.
		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
		Prostitution .....	20-301 et seq.

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>SHALL Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>SHELTERS Park and recreation facility rules .....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>SHIPPING CONTAINERS Regulations ..... 31-058</p> <p>SHOOTING Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>SHOPPING CENTERS AND SHOPPING MALLS See also: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPER - MARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places ..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>SHOTGUNS Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>SHOUTING, YELLING, HOOTING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>SHOWER AND BATHTUBS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SIDEWALKS. See also: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Maintenance..... 15-35 Paving Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>SIGNALING DEVICES Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>SIGNATURES City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS Erecting signs, placing notices in parks .....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Garage sale and flea market signs ..... 23-30 See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Signs .....31-110 et seq.</p>	<p>SINGING, WHISTLING, HOOTING, ETC. Section Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>SINGULAR NUMBER (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>SKATEBOARDS Prohibited in or around any city park facility.....20-140 Use of, in general .....20-140</p> <p>SKATING RINKS Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>SLAUGHTERHOUSES Meat regulations..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>SLEEPING Person sleeping in parked vehicles .....28-855 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>SLUM CLEARANCE Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>SMOKE Air pollution ..... 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION Fire code amendments re ..... 16-32</p> <p>SMOKE ALARMS Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES Application of article to city-owned facilities and property ..... 17-327 Declaration of establishment or outdoor area as nonsmoking..... 17-334 Definitions..... 17-326 Effective date ..... 17-342 Elimination of exemption ..... 17-333 Enforcement ..... 17-337 Liberal construction ..... 17-340 Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights ..... 17-336 Other applicable laws..... 17-339 Posting of signs ..... 17-335 Prohibition of smoking in - Enclosed places of employment ..... 17-329 Enclosed public places..... 17-328 Enclosed residential facilities ..... 17-330 Outdoor public places ..... 17-331 Removal of ashtrays..... 17-335 Severability ..... 17-341 Title ..... 17-325 Violations and penalties..... 17-338 Where smoking not regulated ..... 17-332</p>
--	---

## CODE INDEX

SMOKING TOBACCO	Section
Cigarette tax .....	27-336 et seq.
See: TAXATION	
Community smoking devices	
Definitions .....	17-206
Penalty .....	17-208
Regulations .....	17-207
Smoke free air in certain areas in public places .....	17-161 et seq.
Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places .....	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
SNACK BARS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
SNOW REMOVAL	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....	25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Removal from sidewalks .....	25-78
SNOW ROUTES	
Emergency routes listed.....	28-1576
Emergency traffic regulations .....	28-7
SNOW TIRES	
Emergency traffic regulations .....	28-7(a)

ST. JOSEPH CODE



## CODE INDEX

<p> <b>SNUFF, CHEWING TOBACCO, ETC.</b>..... Section            Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)         </p> <p> <b>SOCIAL SECURITY</b>            Employee benefits generally.                See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES         </p> <p> <b>SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</b>            Audit records and reports..... 2-571            Deposit of money..... 2-569            Established ..... 2-566            Membership ..... 2-566            Organization..... 2-568            Records, reports                Audits ..... 2-571            State law, applicability ..... 2-572            Terms of office..... 2-567            Treasurer's bond required, when..... 2-569            Vacancies ..... 2-570         </p> <p> <b>SODA FOUNTAINS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION         </p> <p> <b>SOFTWARE CODES FOR ELECTRONIC            DATA PROCESSING</b>            Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.         </p> <p> <b>SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)</b>            Accessory Solar Energy Systems (ASES) ..... 31-362                Located in designated local historic districts ..... 31-365            Advertising, used for ..... 31-367            Definitions..... 31-361            Ground mounted systems ..... 31-370            Permit requirements..... 31-368            Principal uses ..... 31-371            Purpose ..... 31-360            Roof and wall mounted systems..... 31-369            Screening ..... 31-364            Solar easements..... 31-363            Solar readiness ..... 31-366         </p> <p> <b>SOLICITATIONS. See also: PEDDLERS,            CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</b>            Permits ..... 8-402         </p> <p> <b>SOLID WASTE</b>            Animal carcasses ..... 20-193            Appeal of notice..... 24-9            Burning of..... 24-12            Collection, mandatory ..... 15-54            Commercial hauler and processor ..... 24-13            Definitions..... 24-1            Disposal                Generally ..... 24-10                Disposal of certain waste ..... 24-17            Dumpster permits..... 24-14            Fees for city sanitary landfill                Established..... 24-15                Penalty for nonpayment of charges..... 24-16         </p>	<p> <b>SOLID WASTE—Cont'd</b>..... Section            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Inspection and abatement..... 24-18            Littering                On private and public property ..... 24-5            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk                regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.                See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC                    WAYS            Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.                See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Permits                Disposal of certain waste ..... 24-17(c)                Permits for hauling and processing..... 24-11            Private property, littering ..... 24-6            Prohibited practices..... 24-3                Penalties and violations ..... 24-2            Storage ..... 15-50 et seq.                See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND                    COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE            Streets, other public places                Unauthorized deposit of solid waste..... 24-4                Violations, penalties..... 24-2         </p> <p> <b>SOLVENTS</b>            Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)         </p> <p> <b>SPAS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS            AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</b> </p> <p> <b>SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS</b>            Applicable code definitions and                rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2            Administrative services department functions..... 2-199                See: FINANCES            City attorneys, duties ..... 2-253            Public works generally.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Remonstrances against                Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(12)            Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Taxation generally. See: TAXATION         </p> <p> <b>SPECIAL DISTRICTS</b>            Park districts ..... 21-1                See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Sewer districts ..... 29-81                See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING         </p> <p> <b>SPECIAL OR TEMPORARY ORDINANCES</b>            Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6                See: CODE OF ORDINANCES         </p> <p> <b>SPILLS, HAZARDOUS. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS            OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</b> </p>
---	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>SQUIRRELS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>ST. JOSEPH, CITY OF</b></p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</b></p> <p>Fares and other charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Missouri Western State University</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">access ridership.....30-135(c)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transit fares .....30-135(a)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transit monthly passes ..... 30-135(b)</p> <p>Passengers, minimum age of .....30-136</p> <p>Vehicles for hire generally. See vehicles for hire</p> <p><b>STABLES AND BARNs</b></p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>STAGNANT WATER</b></p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>STAIRS, PORCHES AND RAILINGS</b></p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>STATE OF MISSOURI</b></p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</b></p> <p>Alarm systems .....20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Automobile motor and serial numbers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Record of ..... 20-83</p> <p>Coin-operated devices</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Misuse of .....20-82</p> <p>Definitions..... 20-76</p> <p>Item numbers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alteration or removal to deprive lawful owner, etc. ... 20-84</p> <p>Manufacture, sale, distribution</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Illegal devices ..... 20-81</p> <p>Museum board property, removal, withholding..... 20-79</p> <p>Other related offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Public library property, removal..... 20-78</p> <p>Slugs, similar devices</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of ..... 20-80</p> <p>Stolen property, receiving..... 20-77</p> <p><b>STEAM BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS</b></p> <p>Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>STEAM COMPANIES, HIGH PRESSURE</b></p> <p>Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p>	<p><b>STEAM OR ELECTRIC HOISTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p><b>STEAM SHOVELS, PNEUMATIC HAMMERS</b></p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p><b>STEAM WHISTLES</b></p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p><b>STOCKYARDS</b></p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>STOLEN PROPERTY</b></p> <p>Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property); See also: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p><b>STOLEN VEHICLES</b></p> <p>Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p><b>STONES, OTHER MISSILES</b></p> <p>Throwing .....20-138</p> <p><b>STORAGE</b></p> <p>Solid waste ..... 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p><b>STORM SEWERS</b></p> <p>Sewers generally ..... 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Subdivision improvements..... 26-1 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p><b>STORM SHELTERS</b> ..... 16-62</p> <p><b>STORMS</b></p> <p>Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p><b>STORMWATER MANAGEMENT</b></p> <p>Definitions.....25-96</p> <p>Illicit discharge.....25-98</p> <p>Post-construction stormwater treatment .....25-97</p> <p><b>STREET LIGHTS</b></p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>STREET AND ALLEY MAINTENANCE</b></p> <p>Removal, storage of vehicle due to.....28-263</p>
--	--

## CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS—Cont'd		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2	
Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.	Department of planning and community development .....	2-281 et seq.
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Alcoholic beverage premises to be open to public view.....	4-67	See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		Department of public works and transportation .....	
Assessments		2-316 et seq.	
Street grading costs.....	2-1150 et seq.	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Authority to close		Design, construction and access management standards.....	
Dangerous buildings, when .....	7-351 et seq.	25-90 et seq.	
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Director of public works and transportation Noncompliance with orders .....	
Blind corners		25-80	
Trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Dirt, rock or other litter	
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		Depositing from abutting property .....	
Blocks in subdivisions .....	26-97	25-6	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Dumping on public ways .....	
Bonds		25-5	
Excavation permit requirement .....	25-137	Leaving, depositing on sidewalk, etc.....	
Buildings		25-400	
Obstructions to public ways .....	25-3	Removal from sidewalks .....	
Conduits. See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		25-78	
Construction, repair and maintenance		Earth, hauling. See herein: Hauling Earth, Rock and Similar Materials	
Definitions .....	25-51	Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data Subscription and reproduction fees .....	
Districts, city divided into .....	25-52	25-10	
Excavations. See also herein that subject		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	
Hauling earth, rock and similar materials. See herein that subject		20-222	
Other subjects pertaining to construction, etc. See elsewhere herein specific subjects as required		See: NOISE	
Permits .....	25-53	Establishing, naming, locating, relocating, etc. Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	
Special permit .....	25-57	1-6	
Poles, wires and conduits. See herein that subject		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Sidewalks, curbs and gutters		Excavations	
Dimensions .....	25-76	Barriers, lights, etc., for public protection .....	
Director of public works and transportation Authority .....	25-80(a)	25-107	
Collection of repairs, renewal costs and associated fines.....	25-80(c)	Boulevard excavation, as to .....	
Noncompliance with order of .....	25-80	25-102	
Notice .....	25-80(b)	Construction, repair and maintenance. See also herein that subject	
Sidewalk repair fund .....	25-80(d)	Contracts for refilling and resurfacing.....	
Ice, snow, dirt and litter, removal.....	25-78	25-105	
Maintenance by abutting owner or occupant .....	25-77	Contracts to repair public ways after .....	
Repair, reconstruction, harm to Public property .....	25-79	25-102	
Width, thickness of sidewalks .....	25-76	Paving, resurfacing, etc. Work requiring cut, excavation to be completed, when.....	
Specification for work		25-110	
Standards, specifications applicable to work .....	25-56	Permits	
Street maintenance.....	25-54	Applications .....	
Supervision of work.....	25-55	25-132	
Temporary construction speed limit.....	28-248	Approvals .....	
Contracts		25-133	
Contract to repair streets and boulevards after excavating.....	25-102	Bond requirements.....	
Curbs or gutters		25-136	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		Fees .....	
Depositing merchandise or offensive sub- stances on public way - abatement.....	25-400	25-134	
		Issuance, prerequisites .....	
		25-133	
		Plumbing inspectors approval required, when .....	
		25-131	
		Required .....	
		25-57	
		Special permit .....	
		Public utility right-of-way management ordinance.....	
		29-350 et seq.	
		Refilling, resurfacing work	
		Performance of.....	
		25-106	
		Rules and regulations to implement provisions.....	
		25-101	
		Sidewalks	
		Excavating by property owners .....	
		25-109	
		Contracts for repair.....	
		25-102	
		Excavations. See also herein that subject	
		Permit to construct .....	
		25-53	
		Standards .....	
		25-103	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Subdivision improvements .....	26-126 et seq.	Paved streets	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Burning on.....	25-8
Walkway, driveway across certain excavations.....	25-108	Contracts for refilling and resurfacing	
Work requiring cut, excavations, etc.		after excavating.....	25-105
Completion before paving required.....	25-110	Injurious substances placed on .....	25-7
Fences		Paving, widening, vacating, etc.	
Obstructions to public way .....	25-3	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
Gutters		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that		Permits	
Subject		Closing streets and sidewalks .....	25-4
Permit to construction.....	25-53	Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
Hauling earth, rock, and similar materials		subject	
Director of public works and transportation		Excavations. See herein that subject	
Authority in extreme and extraordinary cases .....	25-161	Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.	
Permits		See herein that subject	
Applications.....	25-187	Located, where .....	25-1
Fees .....	25-188	Retail use of sidewalks .....	25-3(3)
Funds established upon issuance of permit,		Petitions	
use of .....	25-190	Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
Issuance.....	25-189	Plumbing inspector	
Required.....	25-186	Excavation permit requirement .....	25-133
Special permit .....	25-57	Poles, wires and conduits	
Spilled materials, notice to remove .....	25-163	Change of conduit to conform to	
Wagons, vehicles, use of .....	25-162	change of street grade .....	25-233
House moving permits and requirements.....	7-3	Conduit required in certain areas.....	25-229
See: BUILDINGS		Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
Ice, snow, dirt and litter		subject	
Removal from sidewalks .....	25-78	Excavations. See also herein that subject	
Intersections		Generally .....	25-225
Shrubbery, other obstructions to vision.....	25-20	Hauling earth, rocks and similar materials.	
Labor on streets by persons convicted of violations		See herein that subject	
Municipal court powers pertaining to .....	13-31	Lamppost, removing or disturbing .....	25-234
See: COURTS		Location of poles or conduits	
Lampposts		Altering, height of wires, as to.....	25-232
Moving, disturbing .....	25-234	Minimum standards for poles .....	25-227
See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Other requirements. See herein specific subjects as	
Litter, dirt and snow		required	
Removal from sidewalks .....	25-78	Placement of poles, etc. in alleys.....	25-231
Littering .....	24-5	Placing, marking of poles .....	25-228
Lunch wagons location restrictions .....	8-351	Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Maintenance		Approval, alterations.....	25-224
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein		Removing, disturbing lampposts .....	25-234
that subject		Scope of provisions.....	27-221
Merchandise		Signal wires in downtown business district.....	25-230
Depositing merchandise, etc., on public ways.....	25-400	Vertical clearance of wires .....	25-226
Obstructions		Public ways	
Building, fence or other obstruction in public way.....	25-3	Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
Depositing merchandise, similar		Railroad regulations .....	22-1 et seq.
articles on public way .....	25-400	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Dumping dirt, rock, or other materials .....	25-5	Recreation	
Permit for closing streets and sidewalks .....	25-4	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities.	
Offensive substances		See herein that subject	
Depositing on public ways .....	25-400	Recreational area sidewalks.....	21-3 et seq.
Parades and processions .....	25-346		
Parks and recreation			
Various provisions relative to.....	21-1 et seq.		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			

## CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd			
Repairs		Wires. See also herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Retail use of sidewalks		Submission, contents.....	25-223
Special permits, fees .....	25-3(3)	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Rubbish			
Dirt or rubbish. See herein that subject			
Shrubbery.....	25-266 et seq.		
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY			
Sidewalks		STRUCTURES	
Advertising regulations .....	3-1 et seq.	Generally. See: BUILDINGS	
See: ADVERTISING			
Articles in public ways		STUDENTS. See: MINORS	
Appeal of assessment .....	25-404	Flying schools and student training at	
Collection of abatement costs.....	25-403	municipal airport.....	6-41
Depositing merchandise or offensive substances		See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
on public way - abatement .....	25-400	Parking permits .....	28-824 et seq.
Storage, redemption, sale .....	25-402	See: TRAFFIC	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject			
Leaving, depositing offensive substances on .....	25-400	SUBDIVISIONS	
Obstructions over.....	25-401	Amendment to regulations.....	26-7
Permit for closing .....	25-4	Appeals .....	26-132
Retail use of		Applicability .....	26-4
Special permit, fees.....	25-3(3)	Applicable provisions relative to trees.	
Skateboarding prohibited near city hall.....	20-140	See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Snow removal		Application procedures	
Removal of ice, snow, etc., from sidewalks,		Coordination of flexible zoning application	
curbs and gutters .....	25-78	with subdivision approval.....	26-42
Special assessments re public improvements....	2-1150 et seq.	Preapplication procedures.....	26-40
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Sketch plat.....	26-41
Stormwater management .....	25-96 et seq.	Authority 26-3	
Street cuts (public utility right-of-way management ordinance).....	29-350 et seq.	Building permits	
Subdivision street system .....	26-96 et seq.	Final plat requirement .....	26-46(j)
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Prerequisites to issuance .....	26-46(j)
Taxicabs .....	30-26 et seq.	Certain ordinances not affected by code.....	1-6
See: TAXICABS		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Traffic regulations generally .....	28-1 et seq.	Conformity with zoning ordinance.....	26-5
See: TRAFFIC; See also herein other subjects		Definitions.....	26-25
applicable to traffic provisions		Department of planning and community	
Trees .....	25-266 et seq.	development.....	2-281 et seq.
Obstructions to vision at intersections.....	25-270	See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY	
See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.	Design standards	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Blocks .....	26-104
Vacating of public ways		Easements.....	26-111
Petitions, filing fee, etc.....	25-2	Filing and recording.....	26-46(i)
Vehicles		Lighting.....	26-109
Changing oil on street prohibited .....	28-665	Lots .....	26-105
Washing on street prohibited.....	28-665	Sedimentation and erosion control .....	26-108
Violations		Sewerage facilities .....	26-106
Noncompliance with orders of authorities .....	25-80, 25-81	Sidewalks .....	26-103
Washing vehicle on street prohibited.....	28-665	Street system .....	26-102
		Street trees.....	26-114
		Effect on pending plats .....	26-8
		Final plats	
		Building permits	
		Prerequisites to issuance .....	26-46(j)
		Details .....	26-46
		Fees .....	26-10

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>SUBDIVISIONS--Cont'd</b></p> <p>Major and minor subdivisions..... 26-46</p> <p>Plats and platting. See herein that subject</p> <p>Preliminary plats. See herein that subject</p> <p>Submission and approval..... 26-46</p> <p>Findings, decisions, recommendation, etc.</p> <p>Right to reconsideration of..... 26-131</p> <p>Impact fee regulations..... 26-140 et seq.</p> <p>Improvements</p> <p>Acceptance by city ..... 26-74(h)</p> <p>Connection to water system ..... 26-112</p> <p>Construction, general standards ..... 26-74</p> <p>Exceptions for existing improvements..... 26-110</p> <p>Inspection, approval..... 26-74(h)</p> <p>Maintenance guarantee..... 26-71(f)</p> <p>Temporary improvements ..... 26-72</p> <p>Interpretation, conflict and separability..... 26-6</p> <p>Landmark commission ..... 2-616 et seq.</p> <p>See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p>Lot combination..... 26-49</p> <p>Lot line adjustments..... 26-47</p> <p>Lot split ..... 26-48</p> <p>Maintenance</p> <p>Improvements. See herein that subject</p> <p>Nonresidential subdivision ..... 26-113</p> <p>Planning commission..... 2-531 et seq.</p> <p>See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p>Plats and platting</p> <p>Building permit requirements..... 26-46(j)</p> <p>Final plats..... 26-46</p> <p>Plat approval</p> <p>Final ..... 26-46(e)</p> <p>Preliminary ..... 26-45(i)</p> <p>Preliminary plats..... 26-45, 26-46</p> <p>Preliminary plats</p> <p>Details</p> <p>Major subdivision ..... 26-45</p> <p>Minor subdivision..... 26-44</p> <p>Final plats. See herein that subject</p> <p>Major subdivisions ..... 26-45</p> <p>Minor subdivisions ..... 26-44</p> <p>Plats and platting. See also herein that subject</p> <p>Submission and approval..... 26-45</p> <p>Public improvements. See herein: Improvements</p> <p>Purposes ..... 26-2</p> <p>Sidewalks ..... 26-103</p> <p>Special assessments re public improvements.... 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p>See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Stormwater management ..... 25-96 et seq.</p> <p>Transportation impact fee..... 26-140 et seq.</p> <p>Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p>See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>Variances ..... 26-130</p> <p>Violations..... 26-9</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p>	<p><b>SUBSTANDARD BUILDINGS</b></p> <p>Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p>See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, RECEIVER</b></p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>SUITS AND PLEAS</b></p> <p>Department of law, functions..... 2-251</p> <p>See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Notice of suits</p> <p>Duties of mayor..... 2-128</p> <p>Special tax lawsuits. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS; See also: FINANCES; See also: TAXATION</p> <p><b>SUMMONS, SUBPOENAS</b></p> <p>Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p><b>SUPERMARKETS. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</b></p> <p><b>SUPPER CLUBS</b></p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</b></p> <p>Board of operating engineers ..... 2-681 et seq.</p> <p>See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6</p> <p>See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>City datum..... 2-4</p> <p>Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.</p> <p>See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p>Park districts established, described ..... 21-1</p> <p>See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Poles, wires and conduits, plat requirement ..... 25-223</p> <p>Public improvements and special assessments ..... 2-1166 et seq.</p> <p>See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Subdivision plats</p> <p>See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Unplatted land, assessments..... 27-49</p> <p>See: TAXATION</p> <p>Zoning board of adjustment ..... 2-516 et seq.</p> <p>See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>SUSPENSION OF DRIVER'S LICENSE</b></p> <p>For failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear ..... 13-51</p> <p><b>SWEAR OR SWORN. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</b></p>
<p><b>SUBPOENAS</b></p> <p>Writs ..... 20-356</p> <p>See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p>	

## CODE INDEX

<p>SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p>Definitions..... 17-81</p> <p>Fees ..... 17-88</p> <p>Health regulations, generally</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>Inspection prior to operation..... 17-86</p> <p>Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Authority to deny, suspend or revoke ..... 17-87</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Permit to construct..... 17-85</p> <p>Permit to operate..... 17-84</p> <p>Plumbing regulations generally. See: PLUMBING</p> <p>Rules and regulations, adoption ..... 17-83</p> <p>Scope and purpose ..... 17-82</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>SWINE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section</p> <p>See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>TAVERNS--Cont'd</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI</p> <p>Created .....2-551</p> <p>Eminent Domain .....2-553</p> <p>Functions and duties.....2-555</p> <p>Membership.....2-554</p> <p>Powers .....2-552</p> <p>TAXATION</p> <p>Abatement of taxes.....27-35</p> <p>Abbreviations, contractions of words, numbers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Authorization .....27-75</p> <p>Acts and proceedings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sufficiency of notice .....27-74</p> <p>Administrative services department functions.....2-199</p> <p>Alcoholic beverage license, taxes, etc. ....4-108</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Appeals. See herein: Board of Appeals</p> <p>Assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Acts and proceedings for assessments, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Provisions seemed sufficient notice.....27-74</p> <p>Annual assessment date .....27-32</p> <p>Annual special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collection, when .....27-60</p> <p>Board of appeals. See herein that subject</p> <p>Certification by director of finance .....27-53</p> <p>Exemption, release, remission, abatement, etc.....27-36</p> <p>Loose-leaf records.....27-39</p> <p>Part payment of taxes, assessments on real estate.....27-65</p> <p>Property omitted from previous taxation.....27-50</p> <p>Real estate .....27-49</p> <p>Receipt for tax or assessment paid.....27-63</p> <p>Reduction prohibited, exceptions .....27-37</p> <p>Return to council by director of finance.....27-52</p> <p>Tax books and records. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tax not void for informality or delay .....27-61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tax on merchants, manufacturers, etc. ....27-41</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxing property of corporations, etc. ....27-40</p> <p>Associations</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxing property of .....27-40</p> <p>Authority</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Board of appeals. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director. See herein: Director of Finance</p> <p>Board of appeals</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Constituted, sessions .....27-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Meetings, notice .....27-55</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Proceedings of.....27-56</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tangible personal property list, as to..... 27-48(b)</p> <p>Books. See herein: Tax Books and Records</p> <p>Bridges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....27-51</p> <p>Buses</p>
<p><b>T</b></p>	
<p>TAMPERING</p> <p>Applicable offenses against public safety .....20-136 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>Cable television equipment ..... 20-53</p> <p>TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TATTOOING</p> <p>Artists' cards. See herein: Permits and Artists' Cards</p> <p>Definitions..... 17-221</p> <p>General regulations ..... 17-222</p> <p>Inspections ..... 17-252</p> <p>Minimum acceptable aseptic technique ..... 17-225</p> <p>Permits and artists' cards</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Expiration ..... 17-253</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees ..... 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Inspections ..... 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Posting required..... 17-254</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibitions..... 17-251</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Reinstatement ..... 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Required, documentation..... 17-251</p> <p>Premises and equipment ..... 17-223</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sterilization of equipment ..... 17-224</p> <p>Temporary tattooing establishment</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance of license ..... 17-260</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Operation ..... 17-261</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Practitioner license ..... 17-262</p> <p>TAVERNS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

Taxation of property of carriers.....	27-51	Errors, effect.....	27-73
TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Carriers		Exemptions	
Taxation of property of.....	27-51	Nonprofit cemeteries.....	27-42(3)
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	Express companies	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Cigarettes		Extension of taxes by director of finance .....	27-58
Definitions .....	27-336	Delivery of tax bills when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Licenses		Failure to perform duty, penalties.....	27-77
Applications.....	37-341	Finances generally.....	2-1051 et seq.
Assignment, transfer of.....	27-343	See: FINANCES	
Display of.....	27-344	Hearings	
Expiration of.....	27-345	Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Issuance .....	27-342	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)	
Payment of tax .....	27-338	Amount.....	27-277
Required.....	27-337	Books, records, examinations .....	27-280
Suspension, revocation .....	27-346	Definitions.....	27-276
Tax .....	27-337	Due date .....	27-278
Sale of .....	27-339	Issuance of license .....	27-278
Vending machines, licensing of .....	27-340	Nonpayment, penalties .....	27-281
City clerk		Reports required.....	27-279
Duty regarding board of appeals proceedings.....	27-56	Informality or delay	
Failure to perform duty, effect .....	27-77	Tax, assessments not void for .....	27-61
Various duties applicable to .....	2-142	Lands	
City council		Generally. See: LICENSES	
Return of assessments to .....	27-52	Property exempt from taxation .....	27-42
City taxes or special assessments		See herein: Property	
Embodied in list with state and county taxes .....	2-1098	Mayor	
Collection of taxes		Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Annual special assessments .....	27-60	Merchants, manufacturers	
Delinquent personal property taxes, suits .....	27-68, 27-72	Tax on .....	27-41
Method deemed supplemental.....	2-1100	Motor vehicle licenses	
Corporations, companies, associations		Automobile dealers licenses .....	27-237
Taxing property of.....	27-40	Collection of tax.....	27-238
County collector		Issuance of tag, license .....	27-239
Duty to furnish statement to city, fees.....	2-1099	License tax	
Definitions.....	27-31	Required, fee schedule.....	27-236 et seq.
Delinquency, penalties.....	27-62	Renewal, failure to obtain within required time.....	27-240
Delinquent personal property taxes		Notice, sufficiency, as to.....	27-74
Publication of delinquent list.....	27-69	Officer or responsible persons	
Suit, judgment for collection .....	27-72	Failure to perform duty, effect.....	27-77
Delinquent tax lists		Payment of taxes	
Preparation and return to county collector .....	2-1097	And other debts owed to the city .....	2-117
Delinquent taxes		Part of real estate, on.....	27-64
Adjustment, settlement.....	27-71	Payment of part.....	27-65
Collection on personal property .....	27-68	Receipts .....	27-63
Demand for taxes		Under protest.....	2-1055
Taxes due without.....	27-62	Undivided interest re.....	27-64
Director of finance		Penalties	
Abatement of tax by .....	27-35	Failure of officer to perform duty, etc. ....	27-77
Assistance, authority to require .....	27-67	Personal property	
Board of appeals. See herein that subject		Adjustment, settlement of delinquency .....	27-71
Certification of assessments .....	27-53	Delinquent personal property taxes	
See also herein: Assessments		Suit, judgment .....	27-72
Duties as tax collector.....	27-66	Delinquent taxes, collection.....	27-68
Extension of taxes.....	27-58	Sale of personal property for unpaid taxes .....	27-70
Records to be kept by .....	27-38	Tangible personal property. See herein that subject	
See also herein specific types of records and		Pipelines	
services rendered		Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Return of assessments to council.....	27-52	Power light company	
Due date for taxes .....	27-62	Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51



CODE INDEX

Professions, licensing. See: LICENSES		Execution of judgment.....	27-115
TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Property		Execution sales	
Assessment of real estate.....	27-49	Duty of director of financial services .....	27-117
Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments		Joinder of causes, parties in one suit .....	27-112
Classification of property for tax purposes .....	27-33	Judgment, priority of.....	27-114
Corporations, companies and associations		Scope of judgment for plaintiff.....	27-115
Taxing property of.....	27-40	Scope of judgment	
Omitted property from previous taxation.....	27-50	Execution .....	27-115
Owner liable for taxes, when.....	27-34	Scope of provisions.....	27-111
Property exempt from taxation.....	27-42	Tangible personal property	
Suits for taxes on real property.....	27-111 et seq.	Certification of assessments.....	27-53(b)
Tangible personal property. See herein that subject		Delivery of list .....	27-44
Taxation of property of carriers, utilities .....	27-51	Examination of persons concerning .....	27-45
Public utilities		Failure to furnish list.....	27-46
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	Failure to furnish true list.....	27-48
Railroads		Notice to deliver list of .....	27-43
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	Penalty for failure to deliver list .....	27-47
Real estate		Tax assessments	
Assessment of.....	27-49	Assessments. See herein that subject	
Descriptions of.....	27-76	Tax bills	
Disposal/sale of city owned.....	27-78	Delivery when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Special assessments, payment.....	27-65	Tax books and records	
Real estate taxes		Certified copies as evidence .....	27-37
Special assessments collected .....	27-60	Tax collector	
Real estate taxes and special assessments		Director of finance as.....	27-66
Collection of.....	2-1096 et seq.	Tax levy	
Lien for collection .....	2-1096	Time and manner of making.....	27-57
Real property		Tax records	
Certification of assessments .....	27-53(a)	Loose-leaf records of taxes and assessments.....	27-39
See herein: Assessments		Tax sales proceedings	
Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject		Errors not to impair.....	27-73
Records. See also herein: Tax Books and Records		Tax suits	
Director of finance to keep. See herein specific		Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject	
types of taxes, etc.		Taxes and assessments. See herein: Assessments	
Sale of personal property		Taxes due without demand .....	27-62
Unpaid taxes, as to.....	27-70	Telegraph, telephone, etc.	
Sales, proceedings, impairment of taxes, etc.		Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Errors, effect .....	27-73	Trades, licensing. See: LICENSES	
Special assessments		Unplatted land, assessment.....	27-49(b)
Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Generally. See herein: Assessments		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Payment of taxes. See herein that subject		Utilities	
Special tax bills		Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Sidewalk and other improvement tax bills....	2-1211 et seq.	Utility taxes	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS;		Communication companies .....	27-305
See also: FINANCES		Electric light or power companies .....	27-302
Spelling		Gas companies .....	27-303
Abbreviations, contractions of words, etc., as to .....	27-75	High pressure steam companies.....	27-304
State and county taxes		Mass transportation system	
City taxes or special assessments to be		License fee required, etc. ....	27-301
embodied in list with .....	2-1098	Telephone companies .....	27-305
Street railroads		Water companies.....	27-306
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES	
Suit, judgment for delinquent personal property taxes ..	27-72	Certificate of public convenience and necessity	
Suits for taxes on real property		Application.....	30-47
Civil cases		Change of ownership, effect.....	30-53
Applicability of practice and procedure in.....	27-116	Issuance .....	30-49
Defendants, designation .....	27-113	Liability insurance .....	30-50
Director of financial services		License fees.....	30-51
Duty to attend, bid at execution sales.....	27-117		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES--Cont'd	Section	Rates of fare; rate card required.....	30-101
Prohibited activity.....	30-56	TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES --Cont'd	Section
Public hearing.....	30-48	Receipts.....	30-102
Replacement of taxicab.....	30-54	Service required.....	30-107
Required.....	30-46	Solicitation, acceptance and discharge	
Suspension and revocation.....	30-55	of passengers.....	30-104
Transferability.....	30-52	Taxicab service brokers prohibited.....	30-97
Definitions.....	30-26	Taximeters required on metered taxicabs.....	30-100
Enforcement.....	30-28	Vehicle equipment and maintenance.....	30-98
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Penalty.....	30-27
See: NOISE		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
Fares		Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
Operational rules. See herein that subject		and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
See: DISCRIMINATION		AND PUBLIC PLACES	
License – metered and non-metered		St. Joseph Transit System	
Applications.....	30-72	See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM	
Approval or rejection.....	30-75	Taxicab license. See herein “License – metered and	
Compliance with laws.....	30-78	non-metered”	
Display.....	30-77	Transfer of license.....	30-29
Duration.....	30-76	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Fees.....	30-76	Vehicles for hire, other. See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE;	
Investigations.....	30-74	See also: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Issuance.....	30-76	Violations, penalties.....	30-27
Required.....	30-71		
State operator's permit required.....	30-73		
Suspension and revocation.....	30-79		
Transfer of.....	30-29		
Limousines		TECHNICAL AND NONTECHNICAL WORDS	
Application.....	30-121	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Approval or rejection.....	30-125		
Compliance with laws.....	30-128	TELEGRAPH POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES	
Investigation.....	30-123	Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.
Liability insurance required.....	30-124	See: ADVERTISING	
License required.....	30-120		
Display.....	30-127	TELECOMMUNICATIONS TOWERS AND FACILITIES	
Duration.....	30-126	Abandonment.....	31-316
Issuance.....	30-126	Access and parking.....	31-309
Manifests.....	30-134	Definitions.....	31-301
Receipts.....	30-130	Development of towers.....	31-302
Passengers		Existing towers.....	31-314
Discharge of.....	30-132	Illumination.....	31-306
Refusal to pay legal fare.....	30-131	Interference with public safety radio services.....	31-303
Solicitation, etc.....	30-132	Landscaping.....	31-307
Service hours.....	30-133	Maintenance.....	31-311
State operator's permit required.....	30-122	Purposes.....	31-300
Suspension and revocation.....	30-129	Security.....	31-308
Operational rules		Setbacks.....	31-304
Advertising restrictions.....	30-109	Special exceptions.....	31-315
Cruising to accept passengers, etc.....	30-104	Stealth design and exterior finishes.....	31-312
Designation of taxicabs.....	30-99	Structural design, certifications and inspections.....	31-310
Manifests.....	30-108	Telecommunications facilities on antennae support	
Open stands		structures.....	31-313
Establishment and use.....	30-105	Tower height requirements.....	31-305
Use by other vehicles.....	30-106		
Operation by owner or employee.....	30-96	TELEVISION	
Passengers		Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53
Discharge.....	30-104	See: OFFENSES (Against property)	
Refusal to pay fares.....	30-103		
Solicitation, etc.....	30-104	TEMPORARY OR SPECIAL ORDINANCES	
		Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	

## CODE INDEX

<p>TENANT, OCCUPANT <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENSES (Code words)            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENTS            Maintaining on property ..... 15-31</p> <p>TESTING AND EXAMINATIONS MATERIALS            Open meetings and records policy .....2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>THEATERS            Adult entertainment businesses .....8-476 et seq.                See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION            Missouri Theater. See: CONVENTION FACILITY            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                    AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>THEFT            Stealing and related offenses .....20-76 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>THEFT ALARMS            Alarm systems .....20-401 et seq.                See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>TIME            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2            Official time adopted ..... 1-2</p> <p>TINY (SMALL) HOUSES            Zoning regulations ..... 31-020</p> <p>TOBACCO            Cigarette tax .....27-336 et seq.                See: TAXATION            Community smoking devices ..... 17-206 et seq.            Generally. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                    AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>TOILETS            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>TOURISM COMMISSION            Chairman ..... 2-774</p>	<p>Created .....2-771</p> <p>TOURISM COMMISSION—Cont'd <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Meetings ..... 20775            Membership; terms .....2-773            Powers .....2-772</p> <p>TOURIST COURTS            Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) ..... 27-276 et seq.                See: TAXATION</p> <p>TOW TRUCKS            Removal, storage of vehicle due to street                and alley maintenance.....28-263            Traffic regulations..... 28-261 et seq.            Vehicle towing and tow trucks ..... 28-261 et seq.</p> <p>TOWER STRUCTURES            Miscellaneous building regulations .....7-450</p> <p>TOXIC SUBSTANCES. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS            OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p> <p>TRACTORS            Parking restrictions.....28-670                See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>TRADES            Licenses. See: LICENSES</p> <p>TRAFFIC            Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.                See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY                    AND VEHICLES            Accidents and financial responsibility                Damage to vehicle or property, involving.....28-227                Failure to maintain financial responsibility, etc. ....28-230                Leaving scene of accident.....28-226                Occupant of vehicle to report .....28-228                Police department duties ..... 2-296 et seq.                Proof of financial responsibility                    Failure to exhibit .....28-231                Property of others, duty upon damaging .....28-229                Towing of vehicles at accidents..... 28-261 et seq.                    See herein: Vehicle Towing and Towtrucks                Unattended vehicle, duty upon damaging .....28-229            Administration and enforcement                Director of public works and transportation                    Duties .....28-51                Emergency, testing authority, etc. ....28-52                Fire department officials, authority .....28-54                Penalties. See herein: Violations and Penalties                Police official, authority .....28-53                Schedule of penalties .....28-104                Violations and penalties .....28-105                    Failure to pay fine or appeal                        Procedure upon .....28-103            Alcoholic beverages                Driving under influence .....28-414            Alley                Bicycle emerging from .....28-934                Vehicle entering highway from .....28-478</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

All-terrain vehicles .....	28-9	Special stops. See herein that subject	
TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Ambulances		Vehicle entering highway from .....	28-478
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Buses	
Angle parking		School buses. See herein that subject	
Required, when .....	28-637	Carts, persons propelling.....	28-3
Animals and animal-drawn vehicles		Central business district	
Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles.....	28-10	Designated.....	28-2
Riding or driving .....	28-3	Nighttime parking, etc., restrictions .....	28-664
Arrests		Certificates of title. See herein: Motor	
Violations and penalties. See herein that subject		Vehicle Registration and Certificates of Title	
Assemblies		Clinging to moving vehicles .....	28-12
Processions. See herein that subject		Coasters, roller-skates, similar devices	
Signs regulating parking against public		Use of .....	20-140
buildings, etc.....	28-160	Condition of vehicles. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles	
Authorized emergency vehicles		Congested places	
Exemptions re .....	28-5	Standing, parking, stopping, etc., in .....	28-669
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Controlled access roadways	
Backing of vehicles		Driving on .....	28-423
Limitations on.....	28-431	Corner intersections	
Bartlett Park parking restrictions.....	28-691	Pruning, clearing of trees, etc. ....	25-313
Belt Highway		See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Restrictions for middle lane.....	28-500	Crosswalks	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles		Designation, authority.....	28-150
Alley driveway or building, emerging from .....	28-934	Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Applicability of traffic laws.....	29-928	Cruising .....	28-433
Articles, carrying .....	28-937	Curb loading zones	
Bells, other signaling devices .....	28-941	Designation, marking of .....	28-161
Bicycle path		Customer service zones.....	28-744
Mandatory use, when .....	28-931	Fees .....	28-741
Brakes required.....	28-942	Definitions.....	28-1
Clinging to moving vehicles.....	28-12	Department of public works and	
Handlebars and pedals, use required.....	28-936	transportation .....	2-316 et seq.
Interstate highway restrictions.....	28-929	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
License required to operate motorized bicycle .....	28-929	TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Lights and reflectors .....	28-940	Dogs	
Manner of riding .....	28-935	Blind persons guide dog. See herein: Pedestrians	
Motorized bicycles		Doors	
Headgear for operator and passenger .....	28-189	Opening door of parked vehicles.....	28-640
Motorized bicycle equipment.....	28-943	Driver's licenses	
Operation on interstate highway and roadway.....	28-929	Exemptions .....	28-336
Obedience to signs, signals, devices .....	28-930	Possession of and exhibiting.....	28-340
Parking .....	28-938	Prohibited uses of license .....	28-339
Right, riding to right, etc. ....	28-931	Required.....	28-337
Scope, effect of provisions .....	28-927	Suspended or revoked license	
Sidewalks, riding on .....	20-140	Driving while license suspended, etc. ....	28-338
Single file, duty re ride in .....	28-932	Driveways	
Speed regulated.....	28-933	Bicycle, etc., emerging from.....	28-934
Violations and penalties .....	28-926	Special stops. See herein that subject	
Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Vehicle entering highway from .....	28-478
Blind pedestrians.....	28-894	Driving animal or vehicle with advertising in parks	
Block parking zones .....	28-1597	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
Parking restrictions .....	28-671	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		Drugs	
Boulevards		Driving under influence .....	28-414
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads		Electric traffic-control devices	
and public parks. See herein that subject		Devices established at designated	
Bridges		locations, schedule .....	28-1577
Pedestrians to obey signals.....	28-887	Emergency routes, street schedules .....	28-1576
Building, alley or driveway		Emergency traffic regulations.....	28-7
Bicycles, etc., emerging from.....	28-934	Emergency vehicles. See herein: Authorized Emergency	

## CODE INDEX

Vehicles			
TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Enforcement. See herein: Administration And Enforcement		Licenses	
Equipment on vehicles		Driver's licenses. See herein that subject	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Loading and unloading	
Child restraint systems .....	28-188	Angle to curb loading or unloading	
Compliance with provisions.....	28-186	Permits required .....	28-742
Driving mechanism, obstruction of.....	28-190	Curb loading zone permits.....	28-741
Duty to secure loads .....	28-191	Customer service zones .....	28-744
Hand and mechanical signals .....	28-421	Fees .....	28-741
Headgear for motorcycles, etc.....	28-189	Freight curb loading zones, etc., use of .....	28-744
Ignition key removed, when.....	28-639	Parking generally. See herein: Parking, Stopping	
Lights on parked vehicles.....	28-638	and Standing	
Obstructions to driver's view.....	28-190	Public carrier stands	
Seat belts.....	28-187	Designation, marking.....	28-745
Taxicab vehicle equipment and maintenance .....	30-98	Parking restricted .....	28-747
See: TAXICABS		Use restricted.....	28-746
Weight restrictions on vehicles, certain places .....	28-852	School bus loading zone, use.....	28-748
Financial responsibility. See herein: Accidents		Service and delivery areas	
and Financial Responsibility		Use of curb loading zones, etc.....	28-744
Fire apparatus		Loading zones	
Following.....	28-425	Curb loadings zones, designation .....	28-161
Fire department		Markings. See herein: Traffic--Control Signs,	
Authority.....	28-54	Signals, Markings and Devices	
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Minors	
Obedience to officials.....	28-6	Use of child passenger restraint systems .....	28-188
Flashing signals.....	28-141	Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title	
Following		Certificate of ownership required.....	28-381
Distance at which vehicle must follow .....	28-420	Transfer upon sale of vehicles .....	28-382
Fire apparatus.....	28-425	Certificates, titles, plates, etc.	
Freight curb loading zones		Improper use .....	28-383
Loading and unloading. See herein that subject		Method of displaying license plates .....	28-379
Funeral processions, designation.....	28-553	Sale by dealer.....	28-378
Guide dogs		State vehicle license plate required.....	28-376
Blind pedestrians .....	28-894	Removal of plates on transfer of vehicle, etc. ....	28-377
Hazardous or congested places		Use of plate by purchaser .....	28-377
Stopping, standing, etc., in .....	28-669	Unauthorized plates, tags, stickers, signs .....	28-380
Hazards		Motor vehicles and other vehicles	
Left turns creating.....	28-499	Applicable traffic regulations	
Highway		See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Motor-driven cycles	
Hitchhiking. See herein: Pedestrians		Clinging to moving vehicles.....	28-12
House moving requirements.....	7-3	Motorized bicycles. See herein: Bicycles and Motorized	
See: BUILDINGS		Bicycles	
Insurance		Moving vehicles	
Financial responsibility provisions. See herein:		Boarding, alighting from moving vehicle .....	28-14
Accidents and Financial Responsibility		Clinging to.....	28-12
Intersections		Narrow streets	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Parking on .....	28-667
Corner clearance, tree trimming, etc. ....	25-313	Signs prohibiting parking.....	28-156
Stop signs, other signs. See herein: Traffic--Control		Nighttime parking .....	28-664
Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices		No truck traffic streets	
Laned roadways		Street schedules.....	28-1587
Authority to mark traffic lanes .....	28-149	Obedience to regulations	
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Driving on.....	28-416	Persons with animals, carts, etc. ....	28-3
Left turns creating hazards .....	28-499	Police and fire department officials.....	28-6
Left turns, right-of-way in certain places .....	28-479	Public employees to obey regulations .....	28-4
		Traffic-control signs, etc.....	28-137
		Turning movement signs .....	28-497

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Obstructions		Hand and mechanical signals.....	28-421
Blind corners, corner clearance of trees.....	25-313	Laned roadways, driving on.....	28-416
Driver's view or interference with		Minimum age of driver.....	28-411
driving mechanism.....	28-190	Newly made or newly marked pavement	
Parking obstructions.....	28-662	Driving on.....	28-430
Offstreet parking facilities		Parked vehicles, starting.....	28-432
Applicability.....	28-801	Passing.....	28-417
City Hall parking lot.....	28-821	Driving to left of center.....	28-418
City-owned offstreet parking facilities.....	28-804	Prohibited conditions.....	28-419
Stockyards Expressway & Beaver Street		Play streets, operation of.....	28-427
parking lot restrictions.....	28-805	Processions. See herein that subject	
Director of finance, duties.....	28-803	Reckless driving.....	28-412
Dispensing product service.....	28-820	Right side of road, use.....	28-415
Eighth and Felix Street parking structure		Right-of-way. See herein that subject	
restrictions--lower parking level.....	28-807	Safety zone, driving in.....	28-428
Endangering person, property of another.....	28-818	Sidewalk, driving on.....	28-429
Entrances, exits, use.....	28-817	Special stops. See herein that subject	
Handbills or trash, throwing.....	28-819	Speed and related offenses. See herein that subject	
Literature, distributing.....	28-819	"Tailgating".....	28-420
Littering.....	24-5	Truck routes, establishment.....	28-424
Markers, parking within.....	28-813	Turning movements. See herein that subject	
Monthly parking permits, supervision.....	28-825	Outside of vehicle body	
Operation of vehicles in facilities.....	28-814	Carrying persons, animals on outside.....	28-10
Overtime parking.....	28-808	Extending part of person outside.....	28-11
Park and shop program authorized.....	28-822	Overtaking, meeting and passing	
Parking charges.....	28-806	Passing generally.....	28-417 et seq.
Parking, leaving vehicle on roadway.....	28-816	Overtime parking	
Person, property of another, endangering.....	28-818	Offstreet parking facility parking.....	28-808
Senior citizen volunteer		Parades and processions.....	25-346
Monthly parking permits.....	28-823	Driving in.....	28-552
Size of vehicles restricted.....	28-812	Driving through.....	28-551
Skateboards, roller skates, etc. use of.....	20-140	Funeral processions	
Speed limit designated.....	28-815	Designation.....	28-553
Student monthly parking permits.....	28-824	Parallel parking required	
Supervision.....	28-802	Parking close to curb.....	28-636
Traffic officers, duty.....	28-811	Park roads and public parks	
One-way roadways		Traffic on.....	28-851 et seq.
Signs regulating traffic on.....	28-156	Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and	
Standing or parking on.....	28-668	public parks. See herein that subject	
One-way streets and alleys		Parking, stopping and standing	
Signs designating.....	28-142	Angle parking.....	28-637
Street schedules.....	28-1588	Bicycles and motorized bicycles, parking.....	28-938
Opening door of parked vehicles.....	28-640	Block parking zones.....	28-1597
Operation of vehicles		Parking restrictions.....	28-671
Alcohol or drugs		Curb loadings zones, designation.....	28-161
Driving while intoxicated, under influence of....	28-414	Doors of parked vehicle, opening.....	28-640
Backing, limitations.....	28-431	Fire lanes.....	28-1596
Careless driving.....	28-413	Schedule of penalties.....	28-104
Controlled access ways.....	28-423	Ignition key, removal.....	28-639
Cruising.....	28-433	Lights on parked vehicles.....	28-638
Direction of travel.....	28-422	Loading and unloading	
Distance at which vehicle must follow.....	28-420	Customer service zones.....	28-744
Driving to left of center		Fees.....	28-741
Passing.....	28-418	Permits for curb loading zones.....	28-741
Drunk driving.....	28-414	See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Duty of drivers toward pedestrians.....	28-888	Locking of vehicle required.....	28-639
See herein: Pedestrians			
Fire apparatus, following.....	28-425		
Fire hose, crossing.....	28-426		

CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Media parking permit .....	28-641	Passengers	
Municipal airport restrictions .....	6-46	Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles .....	28-10
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT		Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and	
Offstreet parking facilities. See herein that subject		public parks. See herein that subject	
Parallel parking required .....	28-636	Pavement	
Parked vehicle, starting .....	28-432	Newly made or newly marked pavement,	
Physical disability parking		driving on .....	28-430
Application re .....	28-714	Pedestrians	
Commercial parking space .....	28-712	Crosswalks	
Handicapped parking spaces, parking in .....	28-715	Duty to use right half .....	28-890
Handicapped parking zones .....	28-716	Prohibited crossings .....	28-891
Residential nonvehicle owner or		Right-of-way in .....	28-889
driver parking space .....	28-713	Drivers, duty towards pedestrians .....	28-888
Residential parking space .....	28-711	Hitchhiking .....	28-893
Prohibitions for specified places		Obedience to bridge and railroad signals .....	28-887
Alleys, parking in .....	28-663	Obedience to traffic-control signals .....	28-886
Central business district		Pedestrian control signals .....	28-140
Nighttime parking in .....	28-664	Prohibited crossing .....	28-891
Hazardous or congested places		Rides, soliciting .....	28-893
Stopping, standing or parking at .....	28-669	Walking along roadways .....	28-892
Narrow streets, parking on .....	28-667	White cane, walking stick or guide dog, use .....	28-894
Nighttime parking in central business district .....	28-664	Penalties	
Obstructing traffic .....	28-662	Administration and enforcement. See herein that subject	
One-way roadways, standing or parking on .....	28-668	Permits	
Parking, etc., prohibited in specified places .....	28-661	Loading and unloading. See herein that subject	
Parking for certain purposes prohibited .....	28-665	Play streets	
Changing oil .....	28-665	Establishing .....	28-152
Display vehicle for sale .....	28-665	Operation of vehicle on .....	28-427
Washing car .....	28-665	Police department	
Parking more than 48 hours .....	28-664	Authority of officials .....	28-53
School property, parking by .....	28-666	Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject	
Trucks, tractors, trailers .....	28-670	Obedience to officials .....	28-6
Restrictions on certain streets		Processions. See herein: Parades and Processions	
Bartlett Park		Property damage	
Parking prohibited at designated time .....	28-691	Financial responsibility re .....	28-229
Parking prohibited at all times on		Public carrier stands	
certain streets .....	28-688	Parking, loading and unloading	
List of streets .....	28-1590	restrictions .....	28-741 et seq.
Parking prohibited at certain times on		Public employees	
certain streets .....	28-689	Obedience to regulations .....	28-4
List of streets .....	28-1591	Public works	
Parking time limits on certain streets .....	28-690	Director of public works and transportation.	
List of streets .....	28-1592	See herein that subject	
Provisions imposing time limit not exclusive .....	28-687	Quiet zones	
Scope, application of regulations .....	28-686	Establishment .....	28-153
Stop and yield signs. See herein: Right-Of-Way		Railroad regulations .....	22-1 et seq.
Street schedules. See herein that subject		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Towing of vehicles generally .....	28-261 et seq.	Railroad signals	
Unattended vehicles to be secured .....	28-639	Pedestrians to obey .....	28-887
Various regulating traffic-control signs re.		Red light cameras .....	28-162
See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,		Registration of vehicle. See herein: Motor Vehicle	
Markings and Devices		Registration and Certificates of Title	
Vehicle towing and towtruck provisions .....	28-261 et seq.	Right-of-way	
Wheel immobilization device .....	28-55	Alley, private road or driveway	
Parkways		Left turns .....	28-479
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and		Building, alley or driveway	
public parks. See herein that subject		Entering highway from .....	28-478

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Pedestrians. See herein that subject		School zones, in .....	28-1579
Stop and yield signs .....	28-477	Speed of trains.....	22-14
Yielding .....	28-476	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Roller-skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller-skates, Similar Devices		Street schedules.....	28-1578 et seq.
Safety zones		Temporary construction speed limit.....	28-458
Driving in.....	28-428	Standing. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Establishment.....	28-151	Starting parked vehicle.....	28-432
School bus		Stopping. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Use of school bus loading zone.....	28-748	Stops	
School premises, flow of vehicular, etc., traffic		Special stops. See herein that subject	
Interfering with, obstructing.....	20-190	Street schedules.....	28-1576 et seq.
School property		Speed limit schedules.....	28-1578 et seq.
Parking by.....	28-666	Street signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices	
Schools		Streets, sidewalks and other public ways	
Signs prohibited parking by .....	28-159	Driving on right side of road required .....	28-415
Sidewalks		Laned roadways, driving on .....	28-416
Bicycles, motorized bicycles on.....	28-939	Parking restrictions. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Driving vehicle on .....	28-429	Street schedules.....	28-1576 et seq.
Signals		Tailgating	
Traffic-control sign signals, markings and devices. See herein that subject		Distance at which vehicle must follow.....	28-420
Sleeping in parked vehicles.....	28-855	Taxicab operational rules.....	30-96 et seq.
Special stops		See: TAXICABS	
Alley, driveway or building		Taxicabs	
Duty to stop when emerging from.....	28-525	Public carrier stands. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Authorized emergency vehicles		Through streets	
Duty on approach of.....	28-521	Stop signs .....	28-143
Obstructions		Street schedules.....	28-1589
Duty to stop when traffic obstructed.....	28-526	Towing of vehicle. See herein: Vehicle Towing and tow trucks	
Railroad grade crossings		Tractors. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Certain buses and trucks to stop .....	28-523	Traffic commission	
Stops required at .....	28-524	Appointment, terms .....	2-862
Stopped school bus		Duties, authority.....	2-864
Duty when approaching.....	28-522	Established .....	2-861
Speed and related offenses		Official traffic coordinating committee	
Alleys, speed limit in.....	28-456	Action on recommendations of.....	2-865
Application of indicated speeds .....	28-453	Qualifications of members.....	2-862
Conflicting speed limits.....	28-451	Recommendations of official traffic coordinating committee	
Drag racing .....	28-457	Presentation of recommendations to council.....	2-866
Maximum speed .....	28-455	Vacancies, filling .....	2-863
Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject		Traffic lanes. See herein: Laned Roadways	
Safe speed, operation required at .....	28-452	Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks	
Slow speed impeding traffic movement.....	28-454	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities, authority .....	28-851
Speed limits		Parking restricted to designated areas.....	28-854
20 miles per hour places .....	28-1578	Parkways open to passenger vehicles only.....	28-853
30 miles per hour places .....	28-1580	Sleeping in parked vehicles .....	28-855
35 miles per hour places .....	28-1581	Weight restrictions on vehicles.....	28-852
40 miles per hour places .....	28-1582	Traffic violation bureau	
45 miles per hour places .....	28-1583	Established .....	13-33
50 miles per hour places .....	28-1584	See: COURTS	
55 miles per hour places .....	28-1585	Traffic-control signs, signals, markings and devices	
65 miles per hour places .....	28-1594	Angle parking areas	
70 miles per hour places .....	28-1595	Designation, marking.....	28-155
Bicycles and motorized bicycles .....	28-933		
Offstreet parking facilities speed limit .....	28-815		



## CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Automated traffic control systems .....	28-162	Trailers. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Transportation	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Director. See herein: Director of Public Works	
Crosswalks, designation .....	28-150	and Transportation	
Curb loading zones		Truck routes	
Designation, marking of.....	28-161	Establishment .....	28-424
Designation .....	28-136	Speed limits on.....	28-1586
Enforcement, required for .....	28-138	Trucks, tractors, trailers	
Flashing signals .....	28-141	Prohibited parking.....	28-670
Hand and mechanical signals .....	28-421	Turn signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs,	
Hazardous or congested places		Signals, Markings and Devices	
Signs designating, etc. ....	28-158	Turning markers, button or signs.....	28-146
Installation .....	28-131	See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,	
Intersections		Markings and Devices	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device....	28-436	Turning movements	
Designation of places where stop is required.....	28-144	Belt Highway middle lane restrictions .....	28-500
Right-of-way intersections, designation.....	28-145	Intersection, turns at.....	28-496
Stop signs at street intersecting through streets ...	28-143	Left turns creating hazards.....	28-499
Manual and specifications .....	28-135	Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject	
Narrow streets		Signs prohibiting, turns, obedience .....	28-497
Signs prohibiting parking on .....	28-156	U-turns.....	28-498
Obedience required.....	28-137	Unattended vehicles	
One-way streets and alleys		Damaging, financial responsibility .....	28-229
Signs designating .....	28-142	Securing .....	28-639
Pedestrian restrictions.....	28-886	Unlawful riding.....	28-13
Pedestrian-control signals.....	28-140	Unloading. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Places of assembly		U-turns .....	28-148
Signs regulating parking at.....	28-160	Turning movements generally .....	28-498
Play streets, establishing.....	28-152	Vandalism	
Public buildings, signs regulating parking at .....	28-160	Offstreet parking facility meters, tampering with ....	28-810
Quiet zones, establishment .....	28-153	Vehicle equipment and condition. See herein: Equipment	
Red light cameras .....	28-162	on Vehicles	
Restricting parking		Vehicle towing and tow trucks	
Signs prohibiting or restricting parking.....	28-154	Scene of accident	
Safety zones, establishment.....	28-151	Soliciting towing at.....	28-262
School property		Tow truck rotation list	
Signs prohibiting parking by .....	28-159	Created .....	28-288
Signal legend .....	28-139	Exceptions.....	28-286
Standing or parking on one-way streets		Police officer recommending tow	
Signs regulating .....	28-157	truck company .....	28-287
Stop and yield signs		Unlawfully parked or standing vehicles	
Right-of-way.....	28-477	Removal, storage of .....	28-261
Street signs or traffic-control devices		Due to street and alley maintenance.....	28-263
Interference with.....	28-133	Vehicles. See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles	
Through streets		Vehicular or pedestrian traffic, interfering with	
Stop signs at street intersecting .....	28-143	Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
Traffic lanes, marking .....	28-149	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Trees interfering with vision, etc.,		Violations and penalties	
corner clearance.....	25-313	Appeal to court.....	28-102
Turn signs, restricted .....	28-147	Arrest procedure of police officers .....	28-96
Turning markers, buttons or signs.....	28-146	Bond, posting .....	28-101
Unauthorized signs, signals, or markings		Fines, payment .....	28-101
Display of.....	28-132	Municipal court	
Uniformity requirement.....	28-134	Appeals.....	28-102
U-turn signs .....	28-148	Notice to respond .....	28-98 et seq.
Yield right-of-way generally .....	28-476		
Yield right-of-way intersections			
Authority to designate .....	28-145		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEE	Section
Parking violations		REGULATIONS	
Failure to appear .....	28-99	Accounts	
Violation of promise to appear in		Establishment of.....	26-152
municipal court.....	28-97	Use of proceeds.....	26-153
Notice to respond.....	28-98	Appeals .....	26-154
Registered owner of vehicle responsible for.....	28-100	Authority .....	26-143
Traffic violations bureau .....	13-30	Definitions.....	26-144
Wheel immobilization device.....	28-55	Exemption .....	26-161
White cane		Findings .....	26-141
Blind pedestrians .....	28-894	Financing mechanisms	
Wreckers. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Tow Trucks		Use of other.....	26-158
Wrecks		Intent .....	26-142
Accidents and financial responsibility.		Liberal construction .....	26-162
See herein that subject		Relief procedures .....	26-160
Yield right-of-way generally .....	28-476	Service areas	
Right-of-way. See herein that subject		Establishment .....	26-147
TRAILERS		Severability .....	26-163
Parking restrictions .....	28-670	Short title.....	26-140
See: TRAFFIC		Transportation user fee	
Travel trailers.....	19-35 et seq.	Additional and supplemental .....	26-159
TRAINS. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		Applicability .....	26-145
TRANSACTION INVOLVING GOVERNMENT		Assessment.....	26-149
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Computation.....	26-150
TRANSIENT GUESTS		Condition of development approval .....	26-146
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.	Credits against.....	26-151
See: TAXATION		Per service unit.....	26-148
TRANSIT SYSTEM. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM		Recalculation.....	26-156
TRANSPORTATION		Refunds .....	26-155
Aviation board .....	2-656 et seq.	Updates to planning .....	26-156
See: AVIATION BOARD		TRAPPING	Section
Department of public works and		Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-63
transportation .....	2-316 et seq.	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		TRASH, RUBBISH, FILTH	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Collection and disposal of solid waste.....	24-1 et seq.
Earth, rock and similar materials		See: SOLID WASTE	
Persons hauling on public ways .....	25-161 et seq.	Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER		See: NUISANCES	
PUBLIC WAYS		TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL TRAILER PARKS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Applicability of zoning regulations .....	19-36
See: NOISE		Approval of application .....	19-42
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Definitions.....	19-35
See: DISCRIMINATION		Effect of conflict of provisions .....	19-58
Public transportation vehicles		Electric lighting .....	19-54
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Fire protection .....	19-56
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		License	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Appeal .....	19-47
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.	Application for .....	19-41
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Duration, expiration of.....	19-39
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Fee .....	19-38
Traffic commission.....	2-861 et seq.	Renewal of.....	19-43
See: TRAFFIC		Required.....	19-37
		Transfer of.....	19-40
		Minimum space standard .....	19-49
		Mobile home park plan .....	19-48

## CODE INDEX

<p>TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">TRAILER PARKS—Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nonconforming mobile home parks..... 19-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations ..... 19-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parking on street, other public place</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Time limit ..... 19-57</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Right to inspect..... 19-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Service buildings..... 19-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sewers and sewage disposal..... 19-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Solid waste disposal..... 19-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Storage tanks..... 19-55</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Water supply ..... 19-51</p> <p>TREASURE HUNTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit for digging..... 21-69</p> <p>TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Chairman ..... 2-848</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created ..... 2-846</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions ..... 2-849</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership ..... 2-847</p> <p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Arborists</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">License and insurance requirement ..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pruning, corner clearance ..... 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blind corners. See also herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Box elder, cottonwoods, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Planting prohibited ..... 25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Branches, limbs, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Minimum clearance ..... 25-269</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Vegetation interfering with or dangerous to public ..... 25-270</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corner clearance ..... 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corners. See herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Curb and sidewalk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance of trees, etc..... 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dead or diseased trees declared nuisance - abatement..... 25-314</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Appeal of assessment ..... 25-317</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director ..... 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions..... 25-301</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property ..... 20-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Insurance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance ..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Permit requirements..... 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intersections</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Corner clearance ..... 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street corners. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance ..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Public tree care ..... 25-310</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See herein specific subjects</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance. See herein specific subjects</p>	<p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY--Cont'd <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re. 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to plant ..... 25-266</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street tree species to be planted..... 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to trim ..... 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance ..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pruning, corner clearance..... 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public trees</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Construction around..... 25-311</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director..... 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Spacing of trees ..... 25-306</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from curb and sidewalk ..... 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from..... 25-308</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street tree species to be planted..... 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stumps, removal..... 25-315</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree board ..... 25-303</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree topping ..... 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree trimming permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tree topping ..... 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance requirements..... 25-309</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations, penalties..... 25-302</p> <p>TRENCHES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavations in public ways..... 25-101 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>TRESPASSING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>TRUCKS. See also: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Defect in vehicle or load</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking restrictions..... 28-670</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weight restrictions on certain vehicles, certain places. 28-852</p> <p>TRUSSES, GUTTERS, RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>TRUSTEE, SUCCESSOR, IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>TURKEYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>U</b></p> <p>UNDERAGE PERSONS. See: MINORS</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

UNITED STATES	Section	URBAN REDEVELOPMENT--Cont'd	Section
Federal grants for urban redevelopment.....	11-31	Planning commission	
UNSAFE, UNSANITARY STRUCTURES		Disposition of surplus earnings.....	11-67
Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.	Filling of report, council actions.....	11-58
See: BUILDINGS; See also: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Investigations, reports, rules and regulations .....	11-65
URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Recommendations.....	11-57
Accounting practices .....	11-33	Proposed development plan	
Applicable provisions, other.		Hearings and report.....	11-55
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Recommendations by planning commission.....	11-57
Blight		Relocation plan .....	11-52
Development plan. See herein that subject		Schedule of fees .....	11-47
Corporations		Additional fees.....	11-48
Development plan. See herein that subject		Surplus earnings of corporations, disposition.....	11-67
Insurance companies as redevelopment		Tax agreements by corporations.....	11-53
corporations .....	11-32	Taxing authority, notice to.....	11-50
Definitions.....	11-26	Eminent domain matters regarding blight, etc.....	11-49
Demolition of property		Grants, loans, etc.	
Development plan matters.....	11-51(3) et seq.	United States grants .....	11-31
Determination of necessity .....	11-27	Handicapped displaced occupant allowance .....	11-52(c)
Development plan		Historic landmarks and historic districts	
Amendment of plan .....	11-66	Preservation of existing districts.....	11-29
Application for approval; deposit.....	11-46	Redevelopment corporations	
Blight, supporting evidence of .....	11-49	Insurance companies as .....	11-32
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		Powers.....	11-34
Required to acquire property by		Tax relief.....	11-35
eminent domain.....	11-59	State law	
Certifications.....	11-63	Acceptance of application of .....	11-28
Certifications required by corporations.....	11-54	United States grants, loans, etc. ....	11-31
Commission investigations, reports, rules.....	11-65	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Contents of development plan.....	11-51	UTILITIES	
Corporations		Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.
Certifications required by.....	11-54, 11-63	See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
Determinations prior to approval .....	11-56	AGENCY	
Eminent domain requirements relative		Gas .....	29-26 et seq.
to acquisition of property .....	11-59	See: GAS	
Financial restrictions.....	11-61	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Hearing and report on proposed plan .....	11-55	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Performance requirements.....	11-62	SUBSTANCES	
Planning commission recommendations.....	11-57	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Tax agreements.....	11-53	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Council findings and declarations .....	11-60	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Determinations prior to approval .....	11-56	WAYS	
Eminent domain acquisition process.....	11-59	Placement, construction, etc., in public ways... 25-221 et seq.	
Expiration .....	11-64	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Filing commission report; council action.....	11-58	WAYS	
Financial restrictions on corporations .....	11-61	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Findings and declarations of council.....	11-60	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Hearing and report on proposed plan .....	11-55	BOARD	
Noncompliance with.....	11-30	Plumbing code requirements .....	7-256 et seq.
Notice to taxing authority .....	11-50	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Performance requirement of corporations.....	11-62	Public service commission	
		Applicability of rules of and regulations .....	29-1
		Railroad regulations .....	22-1 et seq.
		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
		Right-of-way management ordinance .....	29-350 et seq.
		Rules and regulations	
		Public service commission regulations, applicability ..	29-1

## CODE INDEX

<p>UTILITIES--Cont'd</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section</p> <p>Sewers and sewage disposal .....29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Subdivision improvements .....26-70 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Utility taxes generally.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Wastewater system development charges.....29-381 et. seq.</p> <p>Water supply .....29-51 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>V</b></p> <p>VACANT BUILDINGS</p> <p>Boarded up..... 7-327</p> <p>VACATING OF PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>VACCINATION</p> <p>Dogs .....5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VANDALISM</p> <p>Peace disturbances .....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>VARIANCES</p> <p>Subdivision variances ..... 26-5 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>VAULTS, SIDEWALK VAULTS</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>VEHICLES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p>VEHICLES FOR HIRE</p> <p>St. Joseph Express System.....30-131 et seq. See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM</p> <p>Taxicabs .....30-26 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>VENDING MACHINES</p> <p>Cigarette tax .....27-336 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Sale of tobacco products through vending machines, various applicable provisions. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>VENDORS</p> <p>Licensing regulations. See: LICENSES</p>	<p>VENTILATION</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section</p> <p>Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS</p> <p>Limited picnic permit to sell nonintoxicating beer.....4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>VETERINARIANS</p> <p>Public impounder, animal regulations, etc. .... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VIADUCTS</p> <p>Advertising regulations re..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p>VICIOUS ANIMALS</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VIDEO SERVICES PROVIDERS</p> <p>Compliance with other laws .....9-103</p> <p>Continued obligations .....9-105</p> <p>Customer service requirements.....9-102</p> <p>Definitions.....9-100</p> <p>Educational channels .....9-104</p> <p>Franchise fee .....9-101</p> <p>Government channels.....9-104</p> <p>Indemnification .....9-103</p> <p>Notice .....9-107</p> <p>Permits .....9-103</p> <p>Public channels.....9-104</p> <p>Reservation of rights .....9-106</p> <p>Rights-of-way regulations.....9-103</p> <p>VIETNAMESE POT BELLY PIGS</p> <p>Regulations regarding the keeping of ..... 5-200 et seq.</p> <p>VIOLATIONS</p> <p>Code as evidence..... 1-17 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>Effect of repeal of ordinances ..... 1-9</p> <p>Police department functions..... 2-296 et seq.</p> <p>Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention.....20-355</p> <p>VIOLENCE</p> <p>Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>W</b></p> <p>WADING POOLS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

WAR ACTIVITIES	Section	WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION--Cont'd	Section
Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....2-331 et seq.		Changes in installations	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY		Permits.....29-57	
WARDS AND PRECINCTS		Definitions.....29-51	
Generally ..... 14-1		Extensions	
WARRANTS		Changes in installations .....29-57	
Officer dealing in city warrants, other obligations..... 2-115		Mains extended upon order of city .....29-56	
Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES		Permits.....29-55	
WASTE		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Collection and disposal of solid waste .....24-1 et seq.		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
See: SOLID WASTE		Health department ..... 2-231 et seq.	
Dog waste, removal from property..... 5-105		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.		Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.	
See: NUISANCES		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
WASTEWATER		Meters	
Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq.		Location, records.....29-54	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Rules for testing water meters .....29-60	
WASTEWATER DRAINAGE		Test of water meter upon application of consumer ....29-59	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....25-1 et seq.		Minimum water pressure .....29-58	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Permits	
WASTEWATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES		Permits for extensions.....29-55	
Wastewater system development charge		Plat of water system .....29-53	
Additional and supplemental regulations..... 29-390		Plumber's examining and appeals board..... 2-601 et seq.	
Administration .....29-383		See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD	
Annual report.....29-384		Scope of provisions .....29-52	
Appeals .....29-388		Service connections.....29-54	
Collection, expense.....29-384		Shutting off water.....29-61	
Credit for charge.....29-386		Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.	
Exemptions .....29-385		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
General.....29-381		Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq.	
Meter type, size and charge.....29-382		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Termination of service for failure to pay .....29-387		Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Update of charges .....29-389		Utility taxes ..... 27-301 et seq.	
Use of other funding mechanisms..... 29-391		See: TAXATION	
WATCHMEN		Water meters. See herein: Meters	
Private police services and security services.....8-451 et seq.		WATERCOURSES	
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES		Obstructing .....20-1	
WATER POLLUTION		WATERWAYS, WATERCRAFTS AND WATERFRONT STRUCTURES	
Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq.		Boats or vessels	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Sale of liquor on.....4-105	
WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Accumulations of water, rubbish, filth		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
See: NUISANCES		Obstructing watercourses .....20-1	
WEAPONS. See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		WEEDS AND BRUSH	
WEEDS AND BRUSH		Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.	
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.	
Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.		See: NUISANCES	

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>WEEK</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>WELFARE</b>            Advisory commission on aging .....2-641 et seq.                See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING            Americans with disabilities act compliance                board .....2-816 et seq.            Cases of identifiable individuals                Open meetings and records policy .....2-1300 et seq.                See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD            Permits for advertising certain enterprises ..... 3-4                See: ADVERTISING            Social welfare board .....2-566 et seq.                See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p><b>WHEEL IMMOBILIZATION DEVICE</b> ..... 28-55</p> <p><b>WHISTLING, HOOTING, SINGING, ETC.</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222                See: NOISE</p> <p><b>WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</b>            Definitions..... 31-351            General standards..... 31-355            Non-complying structures ..... 31-356            Nonfunctional structures..... 31-356            Penalty ..... 31-358            Permit                Administrative - small wind energy facilities ..... 31-353                Permitted uses ..... 31-352                Planned unit development (PUD) district                    Large wind energy facilities ..... 31-354                Purpose ..... 31-350                Unlawful wind energy facilities, operation ..... 31-357</p> <p><b>WINDOWS</b>            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>WINDSTORMS</b>            Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....2-331 et seq.                See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF                    AGENCY</p> <p><b>WINE AND BEER</b>            Alcoholic beverage regulations .....4-1 et seq.                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>WITNESSES</b>            Municipal court powers pertaining to ..... 13-31                See: COURTS</p> <p><b>WRESTLING CONTEST</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>WRITING, IN WRITING, ETC.</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p>	<p><b>WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Applicable code definitions for interpretation, etc. .... 1-2            Applicable offenses relative to..... 20-351 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)            False affidavits .....20-352            Interference with legal process .....20-356            Mayor to accept legal service .....2-129            Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31                See: COURTS            Municipal division of circuit court                Applicable provisions relative to cases ..... 13-25 et seq.                See: COURTS            Police department, applicable functions, etc.                See: POLICE DEPARTMENT            Service of process                Refusing to make employee available for .....20-357            Witnesses                Refusal to identify as a witness .....20-358</p> <p><b>WYETH PARK</b>            Alcoholic beverage offenses .....4-4                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Reservation of park shelters..... 21-53 et seq.                See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Y</b></p> <p><b>YEAR</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>YELLING, SHOUTING, HOOTING, ETC.</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222                See: NOISE</p> <p><b>YOUTH BASKETBALL</b>            Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.                See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Z</b></p> <p><b>ZONING</b>            A-1 general agricultural district                Specific requirements enumerated.....31-018            A-OR agricultural, outer residential district                Specific requirements enumerated..... 31-019            Accessory buildings .....31-050                Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS                Shipping containers.....31-058            Accessory uses                Permits, other requirements .....31-050                Utility uses and facilities; all districts.....31-057            Adult entertainment establishment location .....8-523            Alarm system installations, places. See: ALARM SYSTEMS            Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions .....4-97            Alternative energy systems                Solar energy systems (SES)..... 31-360 et seq.                    See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)                Wind energy conversion systems ..... 31-350 et seq.</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS		Map, adopted.....	31-003
ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
Amendments		Specific requirements. See within this title	
Procedures for amendments to zoning code		specific districts as indexed	
or rezoning.....	31-071	Downtown review board	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Appointment, membership terms .....	2-712
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Certificates of appropriateness.....	31-103
Annexation.....	31-004	Conformance with other codes and laws.....	31-104
Appeals		Created, established .....	2-711
Board of Zoning Adjustment.....	31-091	Definitions.....	31-101
Fees for filing.....	31-075	Duties and responsibilities .....	2-713
Area regulations		Penalties .....	31-105
Exceptions.....	31-055	Purpose.....	31-100
B-P business park districts		Rules, procedures and records .....	31-102
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-033	Enforcement of provisions.....	31-073
Barbed wire fences. See: Fences, walls, hedges		Fees	
and enclosures		Filing fee schedule .....	31-075
Beekkeeping		Fences and hedges.....	31-054
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Fire prevention, various applicable regulations.	
Board of adjustment		See: Fire prevention	
Fees for filing.....	31-075	Fireworks storage. See: Fireworks	
Powers and duties		Floodplain management	
Enumerated.....	31-090	Abrogation and greater restrictions .....	31-205
Building codes, other. See: Buildings		Accessory structures	
Buildings		Conditions for approving exceptions.....	31-222
Completion of buildings .....	31-074	Amendments .....	31-225
Floodplain area. See within this title that subject.		Compliance .....	31-204
C-1 neighborhood shopping district		Definitions.....	31-224
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-029	Findings of fact .....	31-201
C-2 downtown business district		Floodplain administrator	
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-030	Designation .....	31-210
C-3 commercial district		Duties and responsibilities .....	31-211
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-031	Floodplain development permit	
C-0 nonretail commercial district		Application.....	31-212
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-028	General standards.....	31-213
Cable company		Required.....	31-209
Accessory utility uses and facilities .....	31-057	Specific standards .....	31-214
Certain ordinances not affected by code .....	1-6	Flood hazard reduction provisions	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones) ...	31-216
Churches		Floodways .....	31-217
Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions .....	4-97	Manufactured homes.....	31-215
City sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash		Recreational vehicles .....	31-218
Code enforcement		Interpretation.....	31-206
Procedure to be utilized to effect.....	2-1270 et seq.	Lands to which article applies .....	31-203
Combined applications .....	31-005	Methods of reducing flood hazards .....	31-201(c)
Conditional use permit.....	31-070	Penalties for violation .....	31-223
Conflicting provisions .....	31-006	Severability .....	31-208
Definitions.....	31-010, 31-113, 31-171, 31-203	Statement of purpose .....	31-202
Department of planning &		Statutory authorization.....	31-200
community developments .....	2-281 et seq.	Variance procedures	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Conditions for approving .....	31-221
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Established .....	31-219
Department of public works and		Exception criteria.....	31-220
transportation .....	2-316 et seq.	Violation	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		Penalties .....	31-223
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Warning and disclaimer of liability .....	31-207
Districts		Garage sales and flea market location restrictions .....	23-28
Established.....	31-002	See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS	
General requirements.....	31-015		
Limitation on applications.....	31-072		



CODE INDEX

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
General requirements.....	31-015	Destroyed or damaged .....	31-056(e)
Height and area regulations		Discontinued .....	31-056(c)
Exceptions.....	31-055	Enlarged .....	31-056(d)
Historic districts. See that title		Generally .....	31-056(g)
Historic preservation		Offstreet parking and loading	
Certificate of appropriateness.....	31-179	Requirements enumerated .....	31-053
Commission. See within this title: Landmark commission		Offstreet parking plan development. See: Traffic	
Conformance with other codes and laws .....	31-182	Ordinances saved from repeal. See: Code of Ordinances	
Definitions .....	31-171	Parking, minimum spaces to be maintained	
Designation of historic landmarks and historic		Private property.....	8-260
districts .....	31-177	Permits	
Procedure for designation.....	31-178	Conditional use permits .....	31-070
Districts, historic		Planned community district (P district) .....	31-037
Hall Street Historic District.....	31-195	Planned unit development districts	
Museum Hill Historic District.....	31-196	Procedure for rezoning property to.....	31-036(b)
Landmark commission		Statement of intent .....	31-036(a)
Appointment of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Planning commission .....	2-531 et seq.
Conflicts of interest .....	2-620, 31-184	See: PLANNING COMMISSION	
Created .....	2-616, 31-172	Plats and platting. See that title	
Powers and duties .....	2-619, 31-175	Provisions	
Qualifications of members .....	2-617, 31-173	Enforcement of provisions.....	31-073
Records and rules of procedure .....	31-176	Interpretation, purpose and conflict.....	31-006
Staff .....	2-618, 31-174	Invalidity of provisions .....	31-007
Terms of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Repeal .....	31-008
Landmarks, historic		Saving clause .....	31-009
Frank L. Goetz residence.....	31-190(c)	Short title.....	31-001
Nelson/Pettis Farmstead .....	31-190(b)	Violations and penalties.....	31-073
Second Presbyterian Church .....	31-190(a)	Purpose of provisions.....	31-006
Penalties .....	31-183	R-1A detached single family residential district	
Purpose .....	31-170	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-021
Severability .....	31-181	R-1B detached single family residential district	
Treatment of previously designated landmark.....	31-180	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-022
Home occupations .....	31-051	R-1SH single family/small house residential district	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-020
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		R-2 two family residential district	
Interpretation of provision .....	31-006	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-023
Invalidity of provisions.....	31-007	R-3 garden apartment residential district	
Landfills. See: Garbage and trash		Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-024
Landscape regulations .....	31-400 et seq.	R-4 apartment residential district	
Livestock, location for sale restricted. See: Animals and fowl		Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-025
Lunch wagons location restrictions .....	8-351	R-5 mobile home park and mobile home subdivision district	
M-1 light manufacturing district		Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-026
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-034	Redevelopment corporations tax relief.....	11-35
M-2 heavy manufacturing district		Other matters regarding redevelopment.	
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-035	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Manufactured homes .....	31-052	Religious institutions	
Map		Alcoholic beverages premise distance restriction .....	4-97
District map adopted.....	31-003	Repeal, ordinances in conflict.....	31-008
Mobile homes and mobile home parks. See also that title		Rezoning	
R-5 Mobile home park and mobile home		Limitation on applications .....	31-072
subdivision district.....	31-026	Right-of-ways zoning.....	31-011
Nonconforming uses .....	31-056	Sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash	
Business park zoning district.....	31-056(h)	Saving clause.....	31-009
Changed to conforming uses or to a use of		Schools	
higher classification, when .....	31-056(f)	Alcoholic beverages premise distance restrictions.....	4-97
Changes in zoning, due to .....	31-056(b)	Sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal	
Continued or changed.....	31-056(a)	Short title cited.....	31-001

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	Accessory utility uses and facilities.....	31-057
Shipping containers .....	31-058	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
Signs and billboards		Violations	
Applicability and message neutrality .....	31-111	Penalties .....	31-073
Billboards.....	31-131	Water and sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal	
Definitions .....	31-113	Wind energy conversion systems .....	31-350 et seq.
Enforcement and remedies .....	31-154	See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS	
Exceptions.....	31-152	Yards	
Exempt signs.....	31-115	Exceptions.....	31-055(c)
Prohibited signs .....	31-114	Zoning board of adjustment	
Purposes and findings.....	31-110	Appeals.....	31-091
Permits		Exceptions.....	31-093
Requirements and procedures .....	31-150	Powers and duties .....	31-090
Requirements for sign categories .....	31-130	Variances.....	31-092
Rules of interpretation .....	31-112	Zoning map .....	31-003
Temporary signs .....	31-116		
Unsafe and obsolete signs .....	31-151		
Violations.....	31-153		
Small (tiny) houses .....	31-020		
Solar energy systems (SES).....	31-360 et seq.		
See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)			
Special assessments re public			
improvements .....	2-1150 et seq.		
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Stables			
Keeping of animals. See: Animals and fowl			
Subdivision improvements .....	26-70 et seq.		
Subdivision plats			
See: SUBDIVISIONS			
Telecommunications towers and facilities			
Abandonment.....	31-316		
Access and parking.....	31-309		
Definitions .....	31-301		
Development of towers.....	31-302		
Existing towers .....	31-314		
Illumination.....	31-306		
Interference with public safety radio services.....	31-303		
Landscaping.....	31-307		
Maintenance.....	31-311		
Purposes .....	31-300		
Security .....	31-308		
Setbacks .....	31-304		
Special exceptions .....	31-315		
Stealth design and exterior finishes.....	31-312		
Structural design, certifications and inspections.....	31-310		
Telecommunications facilities on antennae support			
structures.....	31-313		
Tower height requirements.....	31-305		
Tiny (small) houses.....	31-020		
Travel trailer parks. See: Travel trailers			
and travel trailer parks			
Utility, public			
Accessory utility uses and facilities .....	31-057		
Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.		
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT			
Variances .....	31-092		
Offstreet parking and loading.....	31-053		
Subdivision variances.....	26-130		
See: SUBDIVISIONS			
Video services providers			